

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1
00:01:32,730 --> 00:01:23,450
all right how you doing how you doing

2
00:01:35,160 --> 00:01:32,740
how you doing yeah okay oh man

3
00:01:36,540 --> 00:01:35,170
we've added a third phone line I'll just

4
00:01:39,300 --> 00:01:36,550
give Tina doesn't matter eight one eight

5
00:01:40,650 --> 00:01:39,310
nine two one six nine two nine hope with

6
00:01:43,140 --> 00:01:40,660
the call load and we'll see if that

7
00:01:47,940 --> 00:01:43,150
helps out but anyway so three numbers

8
00:01:50,370 --> 00:01:47,950
and soon to be a fourth I'm sure and

9
00:01:52,530 --> 00:01:50,380
there you go tonight Jon Rappoport is

10
00:01:53,670 --> 00:01:52,540
here it is Thursday night its fate or

11
00:01:55,710 --> 00:01:53,680
nine he'll be here with there's no more

12
00:01:59,640 --> 00:01:55,720
fake newsroom live lot's of crazy

13
00:02:02,130 --> 00:01:59,650

breaking news today and we'll be talking

14

00:02:03,240 --> 00:02:02,140

about all I mean like the craziest of

15

00:02:08,490 --> 00:02:03,250

the crazy

16

00:02:11,550 --> 00:02:08,500

breaking news so there you go and let

17

00:02:13,110 --> 00:02:11,560

else what did I had something else that

18

00:02:16,890 --> 00:02:13,120

I was going to discuss with you guys and

19

00:02:20,630 --> 00:02:16,900

now I just can't remember oh oh oh oh oh

20

00:02:24,840 --> 00:02:20,640

and I don't have the title for it

21

00:02:27,350 --> 00:02:24,850

earlier today I saw a documentary that

22

00:02:31,110 --> 00:02:27,360

I've never seen before

23

00:02:34,800 --> 00:02:31,120

narrated by Rod Serling now before you

24

00:02:36,840 --> 00:02:34,810

say anything yes he's done a couple and

25

00:02:38,430 --> 00:02:36,850

I've seen those the Disney one the you

26
00:02:42,300 --> 00:02:38,440
know that's and there was another one

27
00:02:46,920 --> 00:02:42,310
this one I had never seen before really

28
00:02:51,990 --> 00:02:46,930
good with a focus on Nazca with 18

29
00:02:54,240 --> 00:02:52,000
aliens Chariots of the Gods and a going

30
00:02:57,540 --> 00:02:54,250
point for point through there but to

31
00:03:01,040 --> 00:02:57,550
have something from the early 70s with

32
00:03:06,150 --> 00:03:01,050
him was pretty cool it was well done

33
00:03:09,170 --> 00:03:06,160
well done well done Phelps felt like it

34
00:03:11,430 --> 00:03:09,180
could have been just done today you know

35
00:03:15,170 --> 00:03:11,440
some of the guys that were interviewed

36
00:03:20,430 --> 00:03:15,180
in it too as well very fuzzy low quality

37
00:03:23,009 --> 00:03:20,440
early seventies stuff but guys I'd never

38
00:03:26,670 --> 00:03:23,019

seen before it was really good I can't

39

00:03:29,970 --> 00:03:26,680

believe I remembered earlier today I

40

00:03:32,750 --> 00:03:29,980

wanted to talk about it and I don't have

41

00:03:38,190 --> 00:03:35,550

what are you gonna do all right here we

42

00:03:40,319 --> 00:03:38,200

go its fate or night Thursday night Jon

43

00:04:14,530 --> 00:03:40,329

Rappoport is gonna be here let's do this

44

00:04:16,210 --> 00:04:14,540

we're going live into one 1947

45

00:04:18,849 --> 00:04:16,220

beyond the airport was announced that

46

00:04:21,460 --> 00:04:18,859

applying this - found and is now in the

47

00:04:25,719 --> 00:04:21,470

possession of the RA the game is rigged

48

00:04:28,570 --> 00:04:25,729

changed the game changer I occasionally

49

00:04:32,260 --> 00:04:28,580

think how quickly our differences

50

00:04:35,750 --> 00:04:32,270

worldwide would vanish if we were facing

51
00:04:41,129 --> 00:04:35,760
an alien threat from outside his way

52
00:04:43,619 --> 00:04:41,139
[Music]

53
00:04:46,469 --> 00:04:43,629
fade to black with your host Jimmy

54
00:04:52,999 --> 00:04:46,479
church on the game-changer Radio Network

55
00:04:56,029 --> 00:04:54,830
I need your help to get to the

56
00:05:04,000 --> 00:04:56,039
[Music]

57
00:05:07,040 --> 00:05:04,010
you're listening to fade to black with

58
00:05:11,850 --> 00:05:07,050
Jimmy judge on the game changing Network

59
00:05:17,040 --> 00:05:11,860
[Music]

60
00:05:27,430 --> 00:05:17,050
well well well well well here we are

61
00:05:39,750 --> 00:05:36,490
math says yeah man it's Thursday

62
00:05:41,140 --> 00:05:39,760
Thursday July 26 mm 18

63
00:05:42,290 --> 00:05:41,150

[Music]

64

00:05:45,200 --> 00:05:42,300

[Applause]

65

00:05:46,930 --> 00:05:45,210

208 days into the new year

66

00:05:51,100 --> 00:05:46,940

[Music]

67

00:05:54,559 --> 00:05:51,110

157 days left we are live from a bunker

68

00:05:56,900 --> 00:05:54,569

somewhere in beautiful downtown Burbank

69

00:05:59,870 --> 00:05:56,910

California and I would like to welcome

70

00:06:04,010 --> 00:05:59,880

everybody listening all around the world

71

00:06:07,070 --> 00:06:04,020

across the United States hither and

72

00:06:11,390 --> 00:06:07,080

thither to and fro back and forth up and

73

00:06:13,270 --> 00:06:11,400

down east and west north and south far

74

00:06:16,400 --> 00:06:13,280

and near

75

00:06:18,530 --> 00:06:16,410

this is fade to black for kjc are the

76
00:06:21,640 --> 00:06:18,540
game changer Network and K G RA the

77
00:06:25,280 --> 00:06:21,650
planets a real Shiva Church

78
00:06:28,640 --> 00:06:25,290
what is cracking everybody how you doing

79
00:06:30,770 --> 00:06:28,650
it is Thursday open lights all night

80
00:06:34,460 --> 00:06:30,780
long it is Fator night we've got Jon

81
00:06:39,020 --> 00:06:34,470
Rappoport here in his no more fake

82
00:06:42,080 --> 00:06:39,030
newsroom live followed by open lines all

83
00:06:44,960 --> 00:06:42,090
night long the Colin numbers are three

84
00:06:47,480 --> 00:06:44,970
to three eight two five five zero four

85
00:06:50,600 --> 00:06:47,490
five write that down three two three two

86
00:06:53,420 --> 00:06:50,610
seven five nine six nine five write that

87
00:06:57,500 --> 00:06:53,430
down we've added a third phone line

88
00:07:02,600 --> 00:06:57,510

eight one eight nine two one six nine

89

00:07:04,750 --> 00:07:02,610

two nine write that down three phone

90

00:07:09,140 --> 00:07:04,760

lines if you can't get through on that a

91

00:07:11,660 --> 00:07:09,150

my problem it just ain't ah we're gonna

92

00:07:14,510 --> 00:07:11,670

add a fourth I can already see that

93

00:07:17,270 --> 00:07:14,520

coming welcome everybody Thursday night

94

00:07:18,800 --> 00:07:17,280

Fator night my favorite night of the

95

00:07:22,130 --> 00:07:18,810

week all the lines all night long

96

00:07:25,130 --> 00:07:22,140

lots to talk about I'll be setting the

97

00:07:28,220 --> 00:07:25,140

tables for that and of course it's your

98

00:07:31,580 --> 00:07:28,230

show Heather you know it's you know it's

99

00:07:34,610 --> 00:07:31,590

funny other talk shows I listen to talk

100

00:07:36,890 --> 00:07:34,620

radio I do live you know terrestrial

101
00:07:39,680 --> 00:07:36,900
talk radio it's what I do I listen to it

102
00:07:44,420 --> 00:07:39,690
our local stations here too as well like

103
00:07:47,420 --> 00:07:44,430
KFI am 640 one of the biggest stations

104
00:07:49,520 --> 00:07:47,430
in the country where we also air coast

105
00:07:51,650 --> 00:07:49,530
to coast am and i'll ride around and

106
00:07:56,210 --> 00:07:51,660
I'll hear you know this is your talk

107
00:08:01,190 --> 00:07:56,220
show yeah now no way it's not that is

108
00:08:04,130 --> 00:08:01,200
it's jazz not am I talking smack the

109
00:08:07,520 --> 00:08:04,140
truth is everything is screened you know

110
00:08:10,219 --> 00:08:07,530
and it's it's not that's not the way I

111
00:08:12,469 --> 00:08:10,229
do it here okay

112
00:08:13,430 --> 00:08:12,479
I just don't calls come in I put it on

113
00:08:16,820 --> 00:08:13,440

hold

114

00:08:20,330 --> 00:08:16,830

and I take it you know that is your talk

115

00:08:23,930 --> 00:08:20,340

show whatever you want to talk about

116

00:08:25,430 --> 00:08:23,940

okay now especially isn't the stuff that

117

00:08:27,380 --> 00:08:25,440

I've got lined up for you tonight

118

00:08:29,900 --> 00:08:27,390

there's going to be a lot of calls about

119

00:08:31,940 --> 00:08:29,910

this but if you've had any sightings if

120

00:08:34,459 --> 00:08:31,950

you've had anything paranormal or

121

00:08:35,959 --> 00:08:34,469

supernatural happen not only in the in

122

00:08:38,810 --> 00:08:35,969

the past that you want to share with

123

00:08:40,880 --> 00:08:38,820

this but recently anything anything

124

00:08:42,260 --> 00:08:40,890

crazy or nutty going on I do want to

125

00:08:45,050 --> 00:08:42,270

hear from you three two three eight two

126

00:08:47,480 --> 00:08:45,060

five five zero four five or three two

127

00:08:51,200 --> 00:08:47,490

three two seven five nine six nine five

128

00:08:53,330 --> 00:08:51,210

or eight one eight nine twenty one six

129

00:08:55,820 --> 00:08:53,340

nine to nine yes we've added a third

130

00:09:00,110 --> 00:08:55,830

fall in line mazing show last night with

131

00:09:03,410 --> 00:09:00,120

Billy Carson I'm incredible our show

132

00:09:07,490 --> 00:09:03,420

tonight this week tonight this week with

133

00:09:09,680 --> 00:09:07,500

a curtis town veto unbelievable and just

134

00:09:12,560 --> 00:09:09,690

such a special week that we've had here

135

00:09:16,190 --> 00:09:12,570

on the show so everything is open and

136

00:09:19,730 --> 00:09:16,200

all subjects are there i didn't get a

137

00:09:22,670 --> 00:09:19,740

chance to do much today i was doing some

138

00:09:26,150 --> 00:09:22,680

other stuff you know was following up on

139

00:09:29,090 --> 00:09:26,160

all of this breaking news today too and

140

00:09:30,560 --> 00:09:29,100

it was a it was pretty crazy so i did

141

00:09:33,200 --> 00:09:30,570

some reading i didn't get a chance to

142

00:09:36,110 --> 00:09:33,210

write but i did do some reading over at

143

00:09:38,660 --> 00:09:36,120

on stellar and a couple of really good

144

00:09:42,080 --> 00:09:38,670

articles that are over there and i also

145

00:09:44,270 --> 00:09:42,090

want to mention that steve Neal but

146

00:09:46,840 --> 00:09:44,280

something is there his new series he has

147

00:09:50,360 --> 00:09:46,850

just started an IndieGoGo campaign and

148

00:09:52,490 --> 00:09:50,370

that started today so that post was over

149

00:09:55,910 --> 00:09:52,500

at on stellar I've got it up here in

150

00:09:58,400 --> 00:09:55,920

Twitter if you guys want to go and help

151
00:09:59,930 --> 00:09:58,410
out with the new series that would be

152
00:10:03,290 --> 00:09:59,940
really cool so you can go and do that

153
00:10:05,260 --> 00:10:03,300
it's up there in Twitter and there was a

154
00:10:08,180 --> 00:10:05,270
great article over at on stellar today

155
00:10:12,820 --> 00:10:08,190
well there's a few but one Alex

156
00:10:24,470 --> 00:10:12,830
Mastretta great researcher great friend

157
00:10:26,740 --> 00:10:24,480
bunker cam is who you guys the article

158
00:10:31,360 --> 00:10:26,750
by Alex Mistretta

159
00:10:35,740 --> 00:10:31,370
was a photograph that was taken at Santa

160
00:10:37,450 --> 00:10:35,750
Monica Pier okay so you need to go and

161
00:10:40,030 --> 00:10:37,460
check that out go and read it and look

162
00:10:42,280 --> 00:10:40,040
at the the picture that is there I made

163
00:10:44,590 --> 00:10:42,290

my comments but it's it's it's a great

164

00:10:46,540 --> 00:10:44,600

it's a great picture and that's what on

165

00:10:47,920 --> 00:10:46,550

stellar is for you should go look at

166

00:10:49,660 --> 00:10:47,930

that look at the object that was

167

00:10:52,840 --> 00:10:49,670

captured above the ferris wheel's pretty

168

00:10:55,960 --> 00:10:52,850

cool so that was there and also Steve

169

00:10:58,180 --> 00:10:55,970

Murillo posted Buzz Aldrin and I'm gonna

170

00:11:00,310 --> 00:10:58,190

get to that here in just a second so if

171

00:11:03,640 --> 00:11:00,320

you haven't gone and sign up yet you

172

00:11:07,600 --> 00:11:03,650

should do that now on stellar ons te ll

173

00:11:12,310 --> 00:11:07,610

AR dot-com you can use my referral code

174

00:11:16,180 --> 00:11:12,320

Jimmy and it's right there okay let's

175

00:11:19,450 --> 00:11:16,190

see where am I at Twitter is at J Church

176

00:11:21,970 --> 00:11:19,460

radio Facebook is chugging along more on

177

00:11:24,700 --> 00:11:21,980

Facebook in just a minute and of course

178

00:11:26,560 --> 00:11:24,710

YouTube you can subscribe to our channel

179

00:11:27,970 --> 00:11:26,570

there just go now to follow like and

180

00:11:31,480 --> 00:11:27,980

subscribe everything over at Jimmy

181

00:11:34,150 --> 00:11:31,490

church radio calm and we fixed so many

182

00:11:37,900 --> 00:11:34,160

different bugs that were going wrong

183

00:11:40,450 --> 00:11:37,910

with our website and we we didn't think

184

00:11:44,410 --> 00:11:40,460

they were bugs it's kind of weird

185

00:11:49,000 --> 00:11:44,420

anyway so the website is perfect we've

186

00:11:51,340 --> 00:11:49,010

gotten well it's perfect as it can be so

187

00:11:53,110 --> 00:11:51,350

all of the memberships are straightened

188

00:11:55,750 --> 00:11:53,120

out all of the links there was a couple

189

00:11:59,290 --> 00:11:55,760

of links that were unsecure just weird

190

00:12:02,410 --> 00:11:59,300

stuff and it was causing errors and it

191

00:12:05,110 --> 00:12:02,420

was viewable one place and not another

192

00:12:06,490 --> 00:12:05,120

it's just very strange anyway so all of

193

00:12:09,250 --> 00:12:06,500

that has done and I feel really good

194

00:12:11,230 --> 00:12:09,260

about that and the ordering of t-shirts

195

00:12:14,079 --> 00:12:11,240

and the memberships and renewals and

196

00:12:16,720 --> 00:12:14,089

everything are all automated now and in

197

00:12:19,120 --> 00:12:16,730

shipping so it's all very very cool so

198

00:12:22,210 --> 00:12:19,130

head over to Jimmy Church radio.com a

199

00:12:28,050 --> 00:12:22,220

bunch of breaking news today

200

00:12:32,380 --> 00:12:28,060

it was absolutely nuts first off tonight

201
00:12:35,650 --> 00:12:32,390
Mark Zuckerberg is sixteen billion

202
00:12:37,369 --> 00:12:35,660
dollars poorer than he was when he got

203
00:12:41,119 --> 00:12:37,379
up this morning

204
00:12:47,989 --> 00:12:41,129
at breakfast this morning he had a net

205
00:12:51,109 --> 00:12:47,999
worth of 71 billion dollars seventy 1

206
00:12:58,489 --> 00:12:51,119
billion ducks quacking in the pond by

207
00:13:01,219 --> 00:12:58,499
dinnertime 55 Facebook lost 19% of its

208
00:13:05,269 --> 00:13:01,229
value in about five minutes today

209
00:13:10,189 --> 00:13:05,279
dropped to 20% and then gained a little

210
00:13:12,710 --> 00:13:10,199
back finished the day down 19% which

211
00:13:16,489 --> 00:13:12,720
calculates out to about one hundred and

212
00:13:20,059 --> 00:13:16,499
nineteen billion dollars vaporized today

213
00:13:24,819 --> 00:13:20,069

for Facebook it was the worst day for

214

00:13:28,639 --> 00:13:24,829

any any company in stock market history

215

00:13:30,469 --> 00:13:28,649

seriously and if that wasn't enough now

216

00:13:32,169 --> 00:13:30,479

they attributed to a lot of different

217

00:13:37,519 --> 00:13:32,179

things in it and I'm going through the

218

00:13:40,159 --> 00:13:37,529

analysis if Facebook has had a steady

219

00:13:41,899 --> 00:13:40,169

increase and as a sense Cambridge

220

00:13:44,210 --> 00:13:41,909

analytical which it actually dropped

221

00:13:47,659 --> 00:13:44,220

below this but it took longer to get

222

00:13:50,419 --> 00:13:47,669

there today was just a straight drop you

223

00:13:52,999 --> 00:13:50,429

go back to Cambridge analytic and you

224

00:13:54,979 --> 00:13:53,009

look in the stock you know continued to

225

00:14:02,059 --> 00:13:54,989

go up but after Cambridge analytical

226

00:14:05,899 --> 00:14:02,069

there is a steady drop of users for

227

00:14:08,960 --> 00:14:05,909

Facebook a steady drop a drop in the UK

228

00:14:14,479 --> 00:14:08,970

a drop in Europe and here in the states

229

00:14:17,899 --> 00:14:14,489

it's been flattened okay not that is

230

00:14:20,419 --> 00:14:17,909

what is alarming everybody the comments

231

00:14:22,460 --> 00:14:20,429

that suck is made and apparently I guess

232

00:14:24,949 --> 00:14:22,470

he's Jewish Harry he said he was Jewish

233

00:14:27,409 --> 00:14:24,959

Zuckerberg right okay but those comments

234

00:14:31,999 --> 00:14:27,419

he made about the Holocaust you can't do

235

00:14:33,559 --> 00:14:32,009

that kind of stuff man you can't not if

236

00:14:35,719 --> 00:14:33,569

you're the CEO of one of the biggest

237

00:14:36,829 --> 00:14:35,729

companies in the world he's just you

238

00:14:38,299 --> 00:14:36,839

just don't do that kind of thing you

239

00:14:39,349 --> 00:14:38,309

don't do it you don't do it whether you

240

00:14:41,599 --> 00:14:39,359

think you're right or wrong there's

241

00:14:47,539 --> 00:14:41,609

certain places where you just don't go

242

00:14:50,329 --> 00:14:47,549

and the this is the truth this is the

243

00:14:51,210 --> 00:14:50,339

truth when it comes to that kind of

244

00:14:56,440 --> 00:14:51,220

wealth

245

00:14:57,040 --> 00:14:56,450

God giveth God taketh away us it's the

246

00:15:00,670 --> 00:14:57,050

truth

247

00:15:03,130 --> 00:15:00,680

and his wealth based on stock it's not

248

00:15:04,780 --> 00:15:03,140

like you know he took a stock in the

249

00:15:07,000 --> 00:15:04,790

company just sold it all out and he's

250

00:15:10,180 --> 00:15:07,010

got this money sitting in the bank his

251
00:15:15,580 --> 00:15:10,190
wealth is based on the stock and if the

252
00:15:19,510 --> 00:15:15,590
stock goes down to a dollar he's worth

253
00:15:23,680 --> 00:15:19,520
nothing so think about that and so all

254
00:15:28,030 --> 00:15:23,690
of this ginormous wealth of his it took

255
00:15:30,790 --> 00:15:28,040
a big big hit today and he he fell he

256
00:15:33,670 --> 00:15:30,800
was at number five in the world I think

257
00:15:37,540 --> 00:15:33,680
for you know Forbes does a real-time

258
00:15:39,760 --> 00:15:37,550
billionaire monitor real-time right so

259
00:15:42,130 --> 00:15:39,770
anytime anything fluctuates you know

260
00:15:44,290 --> 00:15:42,140
Bezos has gone up and down when Amazon

261
00:15:46,210 --> 00:15:44,300
has gone up and down but he dropped you

262
00:15:50,290 --> 00:15:46,220
know and in that billionaire club like

263
00:15:53,140 --> 00:15:50,300

that you know those guys they it means a

264

00:15:55,870 --> 00:15:53,150

lot to them and he tumbled I think he

265

00:15:56,740 --> 00:15:55,880

tumbled to three spots today so there

266

00:16:00,220 --> 00:15:56,750

you go

267

00:16:02,170 --> 00:16:00,230

you know it's not just about the the

268

00:16:03,730 --> 00:16:02,180

data mining and came Cambridge

269

00:16:05,950 --> 00:16:03,740

analytical which has something to do

270

00:16:06,700 --> 00:16:05,960

with it it does but the stock regained

271

00:16:09,100 --> 00:16:06,710

its footing

272

00:16:11,440 --> 00:16:09,110

since the Cambridge announcement but

273

00:16:15,220 --> 00:16:11,450

it's everything else it's everything

274

00:16:17,230 --> 00:16:15,230

else and the the advertising sales on

275

00:16:20,500 --> 00:16:17,240

that news feed have gone down they've

276

00:16:22,300 --> 00:16:20,510

dropped they've dropped so and that's

277

00:16:23,830 --> 00:16:22,310

it's a big chunk of the market and the

278

00:16:26,550 --> 00:16:23,840

other big chunk of their market is

279

00:16:33,580 --> 00:16:26,560

mobile I had read today

280

00:16:38,260 --> 00:16:33,590

91% of Facebook's income mobile mobile

281

00:16:40,210 --> 00:16:38,270

advertising yep you scrolling on your

282

00:16:43,600 --> 00:16:40,220

cell phone and clicking on ads and

283

00:16:49,860 --> 00:16:43,610

buying stuff there you go all right also

284

00:16:55,420 --> 00:16:49,870

today excuse me there's a 2015 video

285

00:16:59,410 --> 00:16:55,430

going viral today with Buzz Aldrin and

286

00:17:01,600 --> 00:16:59,420

an 8 year old girl and she asked him she

287

00:17:04,070 --> 00:17:01,610

says and I'm quoting why didn't we go

288

00:17:07,850 --> 00:17:04,080

back to the moon buzz

289

00:17:18,220 --> 00:17:07,860

you know and his answer and I'm quoting

290

00:17:23,750 --> 00:17:21,290

that's not an eight-year-olds question

291

00:17:29,360 --> 00:17:23,760

that's my question

292

00:17:33,470 --> 00:17:29,370

I want to know but I think I know cuz we

293

00:17:36,620 --> 00:17:33,480

didn't go there and that's why it

294

00:17:39,350 --> 00:17:36,630

happened and and if it didn't happen

295

00:17:41,600 --> 00:17:39,360

it's nice to know why it didn't happen

296

00:17:44,030 --> 00:17:41,610

so in the future if we want to keep

297

00:17:47,930 --> 00:17:44,040

doing something we need to know why

298

00:17:50,840 --> 00:17:47,940

something stopped in the past we wanted

299

00:17:57,100 --> 00:17:50,850

to keep going end quote

300

00:18:00,020 --> 00:17:57,110

huh what now

301

00:18:02,030 --> 00:18:00,030

before you think the videos edited or

302

00:18:08,000 --> 00:18:02,040

it's funkier that's not really what he

303

00:18:10,040 --> 00:18:08,010

said no that is exactly what buzz said

304

00:18:13,310 --> 00:18:10,050

and I went back and I watched it over

305

00:18:15,350 --> 00:18:13,320

and over again I'm watching it I'm

306

00:18:20,870 --> 00:18:15,360

trying to figure it out I'm trying to

307

00:18:24,770 --> 00:18:20,880

you know give give bus some you know and

308

00:18:26,840 --> 00:18:24,780

that's what he said now did he trip up

309

00:18:30,500 --> 00:18:26,850

in his own mind and say something that

310

00:18:32,840 --> 00:18:30,510

he didn't mean to say possibly I mean

311

00:18:37,600 --> 00:18:32,850

that's possible in fact I'm hoping

312

00:18:42,410 --> 00:18:37,610

that's what happened because he says cuz

313

00:18:44,570 --> 00:18:42,420

we didn't go there so what he says he

314

00:18:45,920 --> 00:18:44,580

doesn't stumble he just looks at her and

315

00:18:47,570 --> 00:18:45,930

says hey you know that's underneath your

316

00:18:51,260 --> 00:18:47,580

old question that's my question I want

317

00:18:54,920 --> 00:18:51,270

to know but but I think I know cuz we

318

00:19:01,930 --> 00:18:54,930

didn't go there he did say cuz we didn't

319

00:19:05,780 --> 00:19:01,940

go back he says cuz we didn't go there

320

00:19:07,820 --> 00:19:05,790

it's crazy it's crazy I I don't know I

321

00:19:09,860 --> 00:19:07,830

just don't know it'd be different if the

322

00:19:11,660 --> 00:19:09,870

the it was cut up and it was you know

323

00:19:15,920 --> 00:19:11,670

piece together it's fine it's one

324

00:19:17,620 --> 00:19:15,930

sentence so there you go it went viral

325

00:19:24,190 --> 00:19:17,630

it's been picked up

326

00:19:27,970 --> 00:19:24,200

it's a 2015 video I am sure it's not

327

00:19:29,669 --> 00:19:27,980

what he meant to say or was he just

328

00:19:31,810 --> 00:19:29,679

being straight with an eight-year-old

329

00:19:36,510 --> 00:19:31,820

you know and didn't think he'd get out

330

00:19:40,500 --> 00:19:36,520

or is he just ready to talk about it or

331

00:19:43,060 --> 00:19:40,510

was it just a mistake in that he just

332

00:19:46,060 --> 00:19:43,070

spoke his mind he drifted off for a

333

00:19:48,730 --> 00:19:46,070

second and just spoke the truth right I

334

00:19:51,310 --> 00:19:48,740

don't know it's a crazy video though you

335

00:19:53,710 --> 00:19:51,320

can check it out over at on stellar in

336

00:19:56,590 --> 00:19:53,720

the trending articles section looking

337

00:20:01,260 --> 00:19:56,600

bright bart and cyber all right they're

338

00:20:05,919 --> 00:20:01,270

getting socked in socked by Buzz Aldrin

339

00:20:10,510 --> 00:20:05,929

alright check this out alright check

340

00:20:13,919 --> 00:20:10,520

this out some things you just you're not

341

00:20:21,570 --> 00:20:13,929

gonna believe okay and and I get that

342

00:20:26,380 --> 00:20:21,580

but just listen to worms to to worms

343

00:20:30,490 --> 00:20:26,390

that have been frozen in permafrost for

344

00:20:34,299 --> 00:20:30,500

up to forty seven thousand years have

345

00:20:37,690 --> 00:20:34,309

come back to life and are now considered

346

00:20:38,789 --> 00:20:37,700

the oldest living animals on planet

347

00:20:44,409 --> 00:20:38,799

Earth

348

00:20:51,789 --> 00:20:44,419

the ancient nematodes aka a round worms

349

00:20:54,370 --> 00:20:51,799

are moving and eating they are moving

350

00:21:00,549 --> 00:20:54,380

and eating again for the first time

351
00:21:04,330 --> 00:21:00,559
since the Pleistocene age after coming

352
00:21:06,039 --> 00:21:04,340
back to life in petri dishes and this is

353
00:21:08,440 --> 00:21:06,049
from the official announcement today by

354
00:21:14,220 --> 00:21:08,450
Russian scientists in collaboration with

355
00:21:19,470 --> 00:21:14,230
Princeton University unbelievable

356
00:21:24,029 --> 00:21:19,480
forty seven thousand years old

357
00:21:25,840 --> 00:21:24,039
that is crazy now what just I

358
00:21:28,140 --> 00:21:25,850
contemplated that I was looking at the

359
00:21:30,980 --> 00:21:28,150
pictures today and I am just

360
00:21:35,529 --> 00:21:30,990
contemplating and contemplating

361
00:21:40,880 --> 00:21:35,539
that is about as nutty as I get now okay

362
00:21:43,460 --> 00:21:40,890
Natasha Nix who I met and hung out with

363
00:21:49,630 --> 00:21:43,470

did an interview with at contact in the

364

00:21:55,039 --> 00:21:49,640

desert created a promo for her show and

365

00:21:58,100 --> 00:21:55,049

sent it to me today and I have to play

366

00:22:00,950 --> 00:21:58,110

it for you I have to play it for you you

367

00:22:05,210 --> 00:22:00,960

ready you ready for this here it goes

368

00:22:11,450 --> 00:22:05,220

and you're gonna go wow that was great

369

00:22:14,480 --> 00:22:11,460

you know what it actually sucked one

370

00:22:16,190 --> 00:22:14,490

more time and you're gonna go wow that

371

00:22:24,320 --> 00:22:16,200

was great you know what it actually

372

00:22:28,580 --> 00:22:24,330

sucked I really said it that was during

373

00:22:30,080 --> 00:22:28,590

the interview one more time and you're

374

00:22:38,120 --> 00:22:30,090

gonna go wow that was great you know

375

00:22:42,139 --> 00:22:38,130

what it actually sucked I'm gonna say

376

00:22:45,710 --> 00:22:42,149

this I I

377

00:22:49,220 --> 00:22:45,720

I don't like my own voice I don't I I

378

00:22:54,440 --> 00:22:49,230

can't listen to it I I don't think I'm

379

00:22:59,240 --> 00:22:54,450

funny I don't I don't but you know that

380

00:23:01,519 --> 00:22:59,250

is funny and the way that she took a

381

00:23:04,190 --> 00:23:01,529

little you know a little play at little

382

00:23:07,730 --> 00:23:04,200

piece of the interviewing and and and I

383

00:23:10,580 --> 00:23:07,740

gotta say if I heard that as somebody's

384

00:23:14,419 --> 00:23:10,590

promo it doesn't matter who did I would

385

00:23:16,100 --> 00:23:14,429

laugh one more time and you're gonna go

386

00:23:22,490 --> 00:23:16,110

wow that was great you know what it

387

00:23:25,669 --> 00:23:22,500

actually sucked I gotta get her

388

00:23:27,260 --> 00:23:25,679

permission to use me on this show I'm

389

00:23:30,769 --> 00:23:27,270

gonna ask her if I can use that that's

390

00:23:34,730 --> 00:23:30,779

her she owns it but I have that school

391

00:23:37,190 --> 00:23:34,740

man I think I'm gonna drop that in to to

392

00:23:38,750 --> 00:23:37,200

fade to black and you're gonna go wow

393

00:23:42,180 --> 00:23:38,760

that was great you know what it actually

394

00:23:50,019 --> 00:23:46,149

that's funny that's funny that's funny

395

00:23:50,769 --> 00:23:50,029

alright alright here we go it's Thurston

396

00:23:55,630 --> 00:23:50,779

hi

397

00:23:59,080 --> 00:23:55,640

it is fader that makes me laugh that

398

00:23:59,380 --> 00:23:59,090

makes me laugh that is it is just too

399

00:24:03,460 --> 00:23:59,390

funny

400

00:24:04,570 --> 00:24:03,470

okay alright a couple of things that I

401
00:24:07,630 --> 00:24:04,580
wanted to

402
00:24:09,100 --> 00:24:07,640
don't forget our soul to gathering I'll

403
00:24:11,260 --> 00:24:09,110
talk about a little bit more later on

404
00:24:12,880 --> 00:24:11,270
tonight it is fate or night and if

405
00:24:14,980 --> 00:24:12,890
you're going to soul tech give me a call

406
00:24:17,980 --> 00:24:14,990
or do you want to talk to you we are

407
00:24:22,060 --> 00:24:17,990
getting ready to post up at the soul

408
00:24:24,789 --> 00:24:22,070
tech gathering completes a book PDF

409
00:24:28,180 --> 00:24:24,799
outline of all events everything there

410
00:24:29,669 --> 00:24:28,190
really nicely done and that's getting

411
00:24:33,820 --> 00:24:29,679
ready so that a complete schedule

412
00:24:34,120 --> 00:24:33,830
everything is there and I have it too by

413
00:24:36,669 --> 00:24:34,130

the way

414

00:24:38,710 --> 00:24:36,679

but I'm not gonna read from it I'll let

415

00:24:40,840 --> 00:24:38,720

you read it freeze off but head to

416

00:24:43,060 --> 00:24:40,850

Celtic gathering calm that's going to be

417

00:24:48,490 --> 00:24:43,070

posted also if you were thinking about

418

00:24:53,289 --> 00:24:48,500

going it is my understanding we've got

419

00:24:55,120 --> 00:24:53,299

about 10 tickets left and that's where

420

00:24:56,710 --> 00:24:55,130

it is I believe that's where it's at so

421

00:24:58,570 --> 00:24:56,720

you want to go to soul together and get

422

00:25:00,310 --> 00:24:58,580

it done also if you already purchased

423

00:25:02,529 --> 00:25:00,320

tickets I'll talk about those a little

424

00:25:05,440 --> 00:25:02,539

bit later but you haven't gotten your

425

00:25:06,909 --> 00:25:05,450

food and the catering straighten out you

426

00:25:11,380 --> 00:25:06,919

need to head over to soul to gathering

427

00:25:14,380 --> 00:25:11,390

calm and get all of that ready and one

428

00:25:18,430 --> 00:25:14,390

other note we're gonna be shooting a

429

00:25:23,529 --> 00:25:18,440

documentary while while this is going on

430

00:25:27,340 --> 00:25:23,539

okay of everything so be prepared for

431

00:25:30,100 --> 00:25:27,350

that and if you've ever wanted to appear

432

00:25:32,230 --> 00:25:30,110

and be a part of something like this not

433

00:25:34,930 --> 00:25:32,240

only this kind of conference but a

434

00:25:37,210 --> 00:25:34,940

documentary too as well now's your

435

00:25:40,360 --> 00:25:37,220

chance to so there you go soul tech

436

00:25:41,919 --> 00:25:40,370

gathering calm and it's just gonna be

437

00:25:43,840 --> 00:25:41,929

great everything that we have got lined

438

00:25:46,720 --> 00:25:43,850

up I'll talk more about that later on

439

00:25:48,549 --> 00:25:46,730

this evening August 17th through the

440

00:25:51,000 --> 00:25:48,559

19th which is a week later I'll be at

441

00:25:52,790 --> 00:25:51,010

dimensions of disclosure in Colorado

442

00:25:55,100 --> 00:25:52,800

dimensions of

443

00:25:58,070 --> 00:25:55,110

close your comm I'll be hosting the big

444

00:26:00,440 --> 00:25:58,080

panel on Sunday night come and hang out

445

00:26:02,960 --> 00:26:00,450

with this Cory good David Wilcock every

446

00:26:05,150 --> 00:26:02,970

Smith Theresa Ian Aris it's going to be

447

00:26:07,280 --> 00:26:05,160

amazing twenty other speakers dimensions

448

00:26:10,580 --> 00:26:07,290

of disclosure calm don't forget to sign

449

00:26:13,670 --> 00:26:10,590

up to our podcast we have over 895

450

00:26:18,050 --> 00:26:13,680

archive shows custom apps Apple Android

451

00:26:21,860 --> 00:26:18,060

all platforms just \$2 per month

452

00:26:24,890 --> 00:26:21,870

updated every single day great apps too

453

00:26:27,230 --> 00:26:24,900

now you can also become a fade or not at

454

00:26:29,090 --> 00:26:27,240

our membership section on the site where

455

00:26:30,890 --> 00:26:29,100

you get the bunker cam you get

456

00:26:32,750 --> 00:26:30,900

commercial free downloadable archives

457

00:26:34,700 --> 00:26:32,760

and if you get the GameChanger

458

00:26:37,220 --> 00:26:34,710

you can even get that fade to black gear

459

00:26:39,650 --> 00:26:37,230

autographed hats all that stuff we don't

460

00:26:43,250 --> 00:26:39,660

sell the hats we don't give the hats

461

00:26:46,130 --> 00:26:43,260

away we don't do it the new shirts the

462

00:26:49,190 --> 00:26:46,140

new ones for the renewals the only place

463

00:26:51,770 --> 00:26:49,200

to get those is becoming a game changer

464

00:26:54,140 --> 00:26:51,780

or renewing your game changer all of

465

00:26:57,770 --> 00:26:54,150

that is in our membership section plus

466

00:26:59,360 --> 00:26:57,780

you get a personal private email to me

467

00:27:01,130 --> 00:26:59,370

and don't forget about all of our

468

00:27:03,140 --> 00:27:01,140

sponsors life changed he kept the

469

00:27:05,690 --> 00:27:03,150

t-dot-com ancient life oil sacred skulls

470

00:27:08,240 --> 00:27:05,700

new manna food storage and bearing

471

00:27:10,370 --> 00:27:08,250

optics I've got to say this really quick

472

00:27:14,690 --> 00:27:10,380

happy birthday today

473

00:27:21,290 --> 00:27:14,700

to Mick Jagger Mick Jagger is 75 years

474

00:27:26,270 --> 00:27:21,300

old Helen Mirren today is 73 Jason

475

00:27:30,500 --> 00:27:26,280

Statham today 51 Lock Stock and Two

476

00:27:33,530 --> 00:27:30,510

Smoking Barrels right snatch revolver

477

00:27:36,260 --> 00:27:33,540

trying to think transporter the first

478

00:27:41,560 --> 00:27:36,270

transporter was good our dead guy's

479

00:27:45,410 --> 00:27:41,570

birthday today Stanley Kubrick 1928 to

480

00:27:48,710 --> 00:27:45,420

1999 died at the age of 70 director

481

00:27:51,050 --> 00:27:48,720

cinematographer screenwriter each of his

482

00:27:54,080 --> 00:27:51,060

films are classics and are at the top of

483

00:27:56,870 --> 00:27:54,090

their genre including of course the 1968

484

00:28:02,240 --> 00:27:56,880

sci-fi film 2001 a Space Odyssey the

485

00:28:04,430 --> 00:28:02,250

seminal 1980 horror The Shining the 1971

486

00:28:06,450 --> 00:28:04,440

crime drama a Clockwork Orange

487

00:28:09,150 --> 00:28:06,460

the 1964 pullet

488

00:28:11,250 --> 00:28:09,160

satire dr. Strangelove or how I learned

489

00:28:16,530 --> 00:28:11,260

to stop worrying and love the bomb and

490

00:28:20,670 --> 00:28:16,540

the ultimate war drama 1987's Full Metal

491

00:28:23,780 --> 00:28:20,680

Jacket on March 7th 1999

492

00:28:27,120 --> 00:28:23,790

six days after screening a final cut of

493

00:28:28,260 --> 00:28:27,130

Eyes Wide Shut for his family and the

494

00:28:31,020 --> 00:28:28,270

stars of the film

495

00:28:34,940 --> 00:28:31,030

Kubrick died in his sleep at the age of

496

00:28:36,600 --> 00:28:34,950

70 after suffering a major heart attack

497

00:28:39,030 --> 00:28:36,610

happy birthday

498

00:28:44,730 --> 00:28:39,040

Stanley truly the greatest on this day

499

00:28:47,520 --> 00:28:44,740

in history 1947 the big gear right 1947

500

00:28:50,970 --> 00:28:47,530

Truman signs the National Security Act

501
00:28:52,350 --> 00:28:50,980
which did three things it created the

502
00:28:55,080 --> 00:28:52,360
department of defense

503
00:28:57,450 --> 00:28:55,090
number two were created the NSC the

504
00:28:59,760 --> 00:28:57,460
National Security Council and number

505
00:29:02,640 --> 00:28:59,770
three created the CIA the Central

506
00:29:05,070 --> 00:29:02,650
Intelligence Agency designed not only to

507
00:29:09,140 --> 00:29:05,080
gather intelligence but to carry out

508
00:29:14,040 --> 00:29:09,150
covert operations in foreign nations

509
00:29:18,240 --> 00:29:14,050
Fader fact here you go here you go Fator

510
00:29:21,230 --> 00:29:18,250
fact you ready it's a good one this is

511
00:29:24,960 --> 00:29:21,240
when you didn't know Bluetooth

512
00:29:30,690 --> 00:29:24,970
technology was named after a 10th

513
00:29:33,900 --> 00:29:30,700

century King King Harald Bluetooth King

514

00:29:39,480 --> 00:29:33,910

of Denmark and Norway at the same time

515

00:29:43,200 --> 00:29:39,490

United both countries now yes he had a

516

00:29:47,760 --> 00:29:43,210

bluetooth literally he had a bluetooth

517

00:29:49,740 --> 00:29:47,770

hence his name the Bluetooth logo the

518

00:29:51,930 --> 00:29:49,750

blue cheese logo and he always wondered

519

00:29:57,360 --> 00:29:51,940

what that was right the Bluetooth logo

520

00:30:04,950 --> 00:29:57,370

are the Scandinavian runes of his

521

00:30:08,010 --> 00:30:04,960

initials H and B and that is a fader

522

00:30:11,130 --> 00:30:08,020

fact say I I guarantee you didn't know

523

00:30:12,840 --> 00:30:11,140

that I had to go into all this research

524

00:30:15,390 --> 00:30:12,850

and I'm putting all of this together and

525

00:30:18,659 --> 00:30:15,400

I'm looking at the I'm looking at the

526

00:30:22,109 --> 00:30:18,669

the his initials and Scandinavian rune

527

00:30:25,710 --> 00:30:22,119

and putting it all together Wow I can go

528

00:30:26,879 --> 00:30:25,720

I'd go public with this okay I'm feeling

529

00:30:31,889 --> 00:30:26,889

pretty good about it

530

00:30:35,509 --> 00:30:31,899

get a little blue snaggletooth yeah King

531

00:30:39,539 --> 00:30:35,519

Harald Bluetooth of Denmark and Norway

532

00:30:42,419 --> 00:30:39,549

all right before I get out of here

533

00:30:44,190 --> 00:30:42,429

I've got about a minute left I plan on

534

00:30:47,549 --> 00:30:44,200

talking more about this I'll do it

535

00:30:51,149 --> 00:30:47,559

during the show this Buzz Aldrin film

536

00:30:52,950 --> 00:30:51,159

clip is bothering me and it should

537

00:30:57,239 --> 00:30:52,960

bother you it should bother everybody

538

00:31:00,330 --> 00:30:57,249

out there now what does it do for all of

539

00:31:02,489 --> 00:31:00,340

those conspiracy theorists out there

540

00:31:05,700 --> 00:31:02,499

right it's just a bullet in the gun

541

00:31:11,789 --> 00:31:05,710

right is this is this it it's just the

542

00:31:16,950 --> 00:31:11,799

aha moment I'm not so sure but of all of

543

00:31:20,999 --> 00:31:16,960

the slip-ups that you could make and he

544

00:31:23,009 --> 00:31:21,009

socked a Bart's eyebrow right you know

545

00:31:25,229 --> 00:31:23,019

and he's been very adamant about this

546

00:31:29,220 --> 00:31:25,239

he's also been outspoken about the

547

00:31:32,190 --> 00:31:29,230

monolith on Phobos around Mars wearing

548

00:31:34,169 --> 00:31:32,200

his we got to go to Mars t-shirts right

549

00:31:37,440 --> 00:31:34,179

take my ass to Mars or whatever that

550

00:31:41,430 --> 00:31:37,450

shirt says and he's been out there so he

551
00:31:44,190 --> 00:31:41,440
knows where not to go with this and his

552
00:31:47,820 --> 00:31:44,200
statement that he made to this

553
00:31:51,960 --> 00:31:47,830
eight-year-old little girl was the exact

554
00:31:56,639 --> 00:31:51,970
opposite of what he should have said not

555
00:31:59,609 --> 00:31:56,649
only that but it was exactly word for

556
00:32:04,340 --> 00:31:59,619
word what the conspiracy theorist needed

557
00:32:07,519 --> 00:32:04,350
and it just begs to ask the question

558
00:32:13,529 --> 00:32:07,529
what was going on and why the slip-up

559
00:32:16,560 --> 00:32:13,539
was he thinking the truth in his head

560
00:32:18,810 --> 00:32:16,570
was he thinking the truth meant to say

561
00:32:22,320 --> 00:32:18,820
something else to her right and you know

562
00:32:27,810 --> 00:32:22,330
toe the company line and then the truth

563
00:32:30,349 --> 00:32:27,820

just slipped out I don't know that video

564

00:32:31,880 --> 00:32:30,359

is tough to defend

565

00:32:34,250 --> 00:32:31,890

it's time

566

00:32:36,380 --> 00:32:34,260

now here obviously there's got to be

567

00:32:38,360 --> 00:32:36,390

some public stuff said about this I

568

00:32:40,370 --> 00:32:38,370

don't know if NASA is going to address

569

00:32:43,430 --> 00:32:40,380

it I don't know buzz is going to address

570

00:32:45,560 --> 00:32:43,440

it but it was done in 2015 and it just

571

00:32:49,400 --> 00:32:45,570

never surfaced it just never made it out

572

00:32:51,530 --> 00:32:49,410

now it's out it's a very very

573

00:32:53,630 --> 00:32:51,540

interesting statement because it's the

574

00:32:56,600 --> 00:32:53,640

exact opposite of what is supposed to

575

00:32:57,770 --> 00:32:56,610

have been said interesting all right

576

00:33:01,550 --> 00:32:57,780

let's get out of here let's get this

577

00:33:03,770 --> 00:33:01,560

show started tonight Jon Rappoport is

578

00:33:06,590 --> 00:33:03,780

here with there's no more fake newsroom

579

00:33:09,350 --> 00:33:06,600

live followed by open lines all night

580

00:33:11,800 --> 00:33:09,360

long I get it I get it the calls are

581

00:33:14,180 --> 00:33:11,810

already coming in you guys need to relax

582

00:33:15,470 --> 00:33:14,190

I'm gonna open up the phone lines at the

583

00:33:16,850 --> 00:33:15,480

top of the hour this is fade to black

584

00:33:20,630 --> 00:33:16,860

I'm your host Jimmy Church we've added a

585

00:33:26,630 --> 00:33:20,640

new phone line to 8 1 8 9 2 1 6 9 to 9

586

00:33:28,880 --> 00:33:26,640

or 3 to 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9

587

00:33:30,950 --> 00:33:28,890

6 9 5 this is fade to black I'm use to

588

00:33:34,060 --> 00:33:30,960

be Church be right back with Jon

589

00:33:36,970 --> 00:33:34,070

Rappoport and is no more fake newsroom

590

00:33:59,830 --> 00:33:36,980

live state of black America

591

00:34:03,330 --> 00:34:02,840

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

592

00:34:06,220 --> 00:34:03,340

black

593

00:34:09,200 --> 00:34:06,230

[Music]

594

00:34:14,570 --> 00:34:09,210

fade to black will now pause for Aiden

595

00:34:20,810 --> 00:34:14,580

identification the station that kgr a

596

00:34:23,090 --> 00:34:20,820

radio when you take the beams from

597

00:34:25,670 --> 00:34:23,100

Central America with dashes of

598

00:34:28,040 --> 00:34:25,680

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

599

00:34:28,370 --> 00:34:28,050

roasted to the dark side of fade to

600

00:34:31,990 --> 00:34:28,380

black

601
00:34:35,030 --> 00:34:32,000
you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

602
00:34:38,150 --> 00:34:35,040
introducing the fade to black blend from

603
00:34:41,240 --> 00:34:38,160
River moon coffee yes River moons

604
00:34:43,430 --> 00:34:41,250
darkest customized roast was created for

605
00:34:46,460 --> 00:34:43,440
the love of fade to black

606
00:34:49,100 --> 00:34:46,470
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

607
00:34:52,700 --> 00:34:49,110
smoking the beans is in every sip of

608
00:34:55,700 --> 00:34:52,710
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

609
00:34:58,010 --> 00:34:55,710
coffee doc deep with distinct

610
00:35:00,740 --> 00:34:58,020
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

611
00:35:03,140 --> 00:35:00,750
like the bunker leaning further into the

612
00:35:06,440 --> 00:35:03,150
darkness of the roast is fade to black

613
00:35:08,090 --> 00:35:06,450

blend from river moon coffee just click

614

00:35:11,390 --> 00:35:08,100

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

615

00:35:16,450 --> 00:35:11,400

and use the promo code F to B blend for

616

00:35:19,040 --> 00:35:16,460

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

617

00:35:21,350 --> 00:35:19,050

what can I say about the most popular

618

00:35:23,750 --> 00:35:21,360

tea on the internet and what a customers

619

00:35:27,920 --> 00:35:23,760

say about life change tea and get the

620

00:35:30,680 --> 00:35:27,930

tea calm a lot but by federal law we get

621

00:35:33,140 --> 00:35:30,690

the tea DICOM cannot make claims to how

622

00:35:35,120 --> 00:35:33,150

this product can enhance your health we

623

00:35:37,880 --> 00:35:35,130

cannot even post our testimonies without

624

00:35:40,340 --> 00:35:37,890

being in compliance so how do we get

625

00:35:43,520 --> 00:35:40,350

past the hump try our products that get

626

00:35:46,130 --> 00:35:43,530

the tea calm and see for yourself you

627

00:35:47,920 --> 00:35:46,140

can send us a testimony but we just

628

00:35:51,890 --> 00:35:47,930

can't post it bummer

629

00:35:53,540 --> 00:35:51,900

our products are GMO free and organic we

630

00:35:55,940 --> 00:35:53,550

pride ourself in being the best we can

631

00:35:58,940 --> 00:35:55,950

be and we urge you to take charge of

632

00:36:00,890 --> 00:35:58,950

your health we're loving your strong and

633

00:36:02,810 --> 00:36:00,900

many of our customers have shared their

634

00:36:04,400 --> 00:36:02,820

successes with friends and family

635

00:36:07,250 --> 00:36:04,410

protect your colon

636

00:36:11,339 --> 00:36:07,260

log on to get the t-dot-com that's get

637

00:36:18,900 --> 00:36:11,349

the t.com get the tea

638

00:36:21,599 --> 00:36:18,910

get tea taka is not your father's radio

639

00:36:28,920 --> 00:36:21,609

show on the GameChanger

640

00:36:31,500 --> 00:36:28,930

Radio Network and K GRA the planet with

641

00:36:32,849 --> 00:36:31,510

KCRA this summer tickets and hotel

642

00:36:35,040 --> 00:36:32,859

accommodations to the biggest

643

00:36:37,230 --> 00:36:35,050

conferences autographed books and DVDs

644

00:36:39,270 --> 00:36:37,240

chances to win all-inclusive conference

645

00:36:42,810 --> 00:36:39,280

cruises and private dinners with your

646

00:36:45,660 --> 00:36:42,820

favorite K GRA hosts click the contest a

647

00:36:48,330 --> 00:36:45,670

bit k GRA radio.com for your chance to

648

00:36:50,430 --> 00:36:48,340

win big this summer your contact for the

649

00:36:57,000 --> 00:36:50,440

best alternative talk radio on the

650

00:37:01,420 --> 00:36:59,830

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

651
00:37:13,390 --> 00:37:01,430
you're listening to Jimmy's George

652
00:37:16,270 --> 00:37:13,400
radio.com Church radio and now coming to

653
00:37:19,210 --> 00:37:16,280
you from the no more fake newsroom in

654
00:37:22,240 --> 00:37:19,220
deep space which is the space that we

655
00:37:24,190 --> 00:37:22,250
suspect to be true that the world as it

656
00:37:25,870 --> 00:37:24,200
is spent to us every day by the Ministry

657
00:37:29,050 --> 00:37:25,880
of Truth is a lie

658
00:37:31,720 --> 00:37:29,060
a false reality a movie projected on the

659
00:37:34,120 --> 00:37:31,730
screen of our subconscious this however

660
00:37:36,010 --> 00:37:34,130
is the breakout all the screens crash

661
00:37:38,020 --> 00:37:36,020
they all go down and we see the light of

662
00:37:42,130 --> 00:37:38,030
day a new day

663
00:37:45,370 --> 00:37:42,140

no more robots no more androids it's the

664

00:37:49,000 --> 00:37:45,380

no more fake newsroom with Jon Rappoport

665

00:37:52,170 --> 00:37:49,010

take it away Jon Thank You Jimmy thank

666

00:38:00,280 --> 00:37:52,180

you thank you very good to be here as

667

00:38:04,920 --> 00:38:00,290

always so tonight there's a big story a

668

00:38:08,800 --> 00:38:04,930

big piece of history and it's

669

00:38:10,870 --> 00:38:08,810

illustrative of what I've been writing

670

00:38:14,680 --> 00:38:10,880

about for a long time called the limited

671

00:38:19,030 --> 00:38:14,690

hangout where the press exposed part of

672

00:38:21,390 --> 00:38:19,040

the story in fact they may expose a key

673

00:38:24,310 --> 00:38:21,400

element or two or three of the story

674

00:38:26,670 --> 00:38:24,320

that seems to be very devastating and

675

00:38:29,740 --> 00:38:26,680

its impact and so on and so forth but in

676

00:38:31,810 --> 00:38:29,750

fact what's happening is they're only

677

00:38:36,040 --> 00:38:31,820

giving you a piece of something that is

678

00:38:39,100 --> 00:38:36,050

much bigger and much worse that's called

679

00:38:41,440 --> 00:38:39,110

a limited hangout and the motive behind

680

00:38:43,540 --> 00:38:41,450

a limited hangout as well if we feed

681

00:38:46,150 --> 00:38:43,550

them this much meaning the public

682

00:38:48,070 --> 00:38:46,160

they'll go away they'll be satisfied

683

00:38:50,500 --> 00:38:48,080

they'll think they have the whole story

684

00:38:52,870 --> 00:38:50,510

they'll be shocked there might even be

685

00:38:55,090 --> 00:38:52,880

an investigation or two but eventually

686

00:39:00,820 --> 00:38:55,100

it'll all fade out and that's the end of

687

00:39:07,240 --> 00:39:00,830

that so as I go over the details of this

688

00:39:09,460 --> 00:39:07,250

story tonight you as reporters think of

689

00:39:10,030 --> 00:39:09,470

the follow-up questions that you would

690

00:39:16,060 --> 00:39:10,040

be

691

00:39:19,210 --> 00:39:16,070

investigators if you were given free

692

00:39:22,240 --> 00:39:19,220

rein by a major newspaper or media

693

00:39:25,020 --> 00:39:22,250

outlet over a long period of time with

694

00:39:27,880 --> 00:39:25,030

no holds barred and how much more you

695

00:39:32,350 --> 00:39:27,890

would want to dig into this story than

696

00:39:36,960 --> 00:39:32,360

what I'm giving you here us

697

00:39:41,350 --> 00:39:36,970

ships bio warfare materials to Iraq

698

00:39:44,580 --> 00:39:41,360

that's the header on this we're talking

699

00:39:48,970 --> 00:39:44,590

about the 1980s during the period of the

700

00:39:51,280 --> 00:39:48,980

iran-iraq war which was a devastating

701
00:39:56,680 --> 00:39:51,290
war on both sides and ended up in a kind

702
00:40:01,980 --> 00:39:56,690
of a stalemate ceasefire 1988 the u.s.

703
00:40:06,840 --> 00:40:01,990
was backing both sides but preferred

704
00:40:10,360 --> 00:40:06,850
Iraq they definitely did not want Iraq

705
00:40:13,510 --> 00:40:10,370
to be decimated and destroyed and lose

706
00:40:17,320 --> 00:40:13,520
that war strange because only a few

707
00:40:21,880 --> 00:40:17,330
years later the u.s. declared war in

708
00:40:23,550 --> 00:40:21,890
Iraq call for one okay but now here we

709
00:40:27,130 --> 00:40:23,560
go

710
00:40:29,580 --> 00:40:27,140
alright so we know that in 1975 u.s.

711
00:40:32,080 --> 00:40:29,590
signed on to an international treaty

712
00:40:34,470 --> 00:40:32,090
banning the production use and

713
00:40:39,670 --> 00:40:34,480

stockpiling of biological weapons and

714

00:40:45,270 --> 00:40:39,680

ditto for chemical weapons in 1993

715

00:40:47,800 --> 00:40:45,280

that's another story but here we go a

716

00:40:52,210 --> 00:40:47,810

quote from the Washington Post

717

00:40:54,720 --> 00:40:52,220

September 4th 2013 the administration's

718

00:40:57,850 --> 00:40:54,730

of Ronald Reagan and George HW Bush

719

00:41:01,120 --> 00:40:57,860

authorized the sale to Iraq of numerous

720

00:41:04,030 --> 00:41:01,130

items including poisonous chemicals and

721

00:41:10,410 --> 00:41:04,040

deadly biological viruses such as

722

00:41:16,530 --> 00:41:10,420

anthrax and bubonic plague end quote

723

00:41:20,230 --> 00:41:16,540

between 1985 and 1989 a u.s. 501c3 firm

724

00:41:23,980 --> 00:41:20,240

nonprofit called American type culture

725

00:41:27,310 --> 00:41:23,990

collection sent Iraq up to 70

726

00:41:33,359 --> 00:41:27,320

shipments of various bio war agents

727

00:41:35,740 --> 00:41:33,369

including 21 strains of anthrax between

728

00:41:40,390 --> 00:41:35,750

1984 and 1989

729

00:41:44,530 --> 00:41:40,400

get this the CDC Centers for Disease

730

00:41:49,500 --> 00:41:44,540

Control sent Iraq at least 80 different

731

00:41:57,750 --> 00:41:49,510

bio war agents including botulinum toxin

732

00:42:03,520 --> 00:41:57,760

dengue virus and West Nile so in case

733

00:42:06,400 --> 00:42:03,530

you're still wondering why I or anyone

734

00:42:10,570 --> 00:42:06,410

else would doubt the veracity and

735

00:42:16,830 --> 00:42:10,580

sincerity and honesty and honorable

736

00:42:22,030 --> 00:42:16,840

nosov the CDC just think about that

737

00:42:29,310 --> 00:42:22,040

between 1984 and 1989 the CDC sent Iraq

738

00:42:36,700 --> 00:42:34,810

quite incredible this information on the

739

00:42:40,140 --> 00:42:36,710

American type culture collection and the

740

00:42:43,510 --> 00:42:40,150

CDC comes through a report Iraq's

741

00:42:45,700 --> 00:42:43,520

biological weapons program prepared by

742

00:42:51,670 --> 00:42:45,710

the James Martin center for

743

00:42:53,440 --> 00:42:51,680

nonproliferation studies now another one

744

00:42:58,840 --> 00:42:53,450

of the investigators into this whole

745

00:43:02,260 --> 00:42:58,850

issue is William Blum in an April 1998

746

00:43:07,720 --> 00:43:02,270

progressive article called anthrax for

747

00:43:11,490 --> 00:43:07,730

export Blum cites a 1994 US Senate

748

00:43:16,060 --> 00:43:11,500

report confirming that in this period of

749

00:43:19,210 --> 00:43:16,070

1985 89 US shipments of anthrax and

750

00:43:22,900 --> 00:43:19,220

other bio war agents to Iraq were

751
00:43:30,130 --> 00:43:22,910
licensed by the US Department of

752
00:43:32,980 --> 00:43:30,140
Commerce and here from this Senate

753
00:43:35,290 --> 00:43:32,990
report is a quote these biological

754
00:43:37,809 --> 00:43:35,300
materials were not attenuated or

755
00:43:40,150 --> 00:43:37,819
weakened and we're capable of

756
00:43:42,579 --> 00:43:40,160
reproduction it was later learned that

757
00:43:45,640 --> 00:43:42,589
these microorganisms exported by the

758
00:43:49,269 --> 00:43:45,650
United States were identical to those

759
00:43:52,509 --> 00:43:49,279
the United Nations inspectors found and

760
00:43:59,640 --> 00:43:52,519
removed from the Iraqi biological

761
00:44:02,920 --> 00:43:59,650
warfare program and quote mm-hmm okay

762
00:44:06,609 --> 00:44:02,930
this 1994 Senate report also indicates

763
00:44:11,319 --> 00:44:06,619

that the u.s. exported to Iraq the

764

00:44:14,249 --> 00:44:11,329

precursors for chem war agents actual

765

00:44:18,069 --> 00:44:14,259

plans for chemical and bioware

766

00:44:24,910 --> 00:44:18,079

production facilities and chemical

767

00:44:27,989 --> 00:44:24,920

warhead filling equipment the exports

768

00:44:32,589 --> 00:44:27,999

continued until at least November 28th

769

00:44:35,459 --> 00:44:32,599

1989 Blum lists a few other bio war

770

00:44:40,809 --> 00:44:35,469

agency u.s. shipped to Iraq Histoplasma

771

00:44:43,529 --> 00:44:40,819

capsulate 'm Brucella Clostridium etc as

772

00:44:47,739 --> 00:44:43,539

well as e.coli various genetic materials

773

00:44:53,400 --> 00:44:47,749

human and bacterial DNA bom bom bom bom

774

00:44:56,890 --> 00:44:53,410

bom bom bom bom also points out that a

775

00:44:59,289 --> 00:44:56,900

1994 Pentagon report dismissed any

776

00:45:02,259 --> 00:44:59,299

connection between all these fire war

777

00:45:06,009 --> 00:45:02,269

agents and Gulf War illness

778

00:45:11,410 --> 00:45:06,019

remember that Gulf War illness many vets

779

00:45:15,239 --> 00:45:11,420

suffered from it and still do but the

780

00:45:20,049 --> 00:45:15,249

researcher who headed up that study

781

00:45:22,390 --> 00:45:20,059

exonerating claiming there was no

782

00:45:24,910 --> 00:45:22,400

connection between bio war agents and

783

00:45:26,829 --> 00:45:24,920

Gulf War disease the researcher who

784

00:45:30,219 --> 00:45:26,839

headed up that study that made that

785

00:45:33,160 --> 00:45:30,229

claim Joshua Lederberg was actually a

786

00:45:36,430 --> 00:45:33,170

director of the u.s. firm that had

787

00:45:40,029 --> 00:45:36,440

provided the most bio war materiel to

788

00:45:50,210 --> 00:45:40,039

Iraq in the 1980s the Americans hide

789

00:45:53,780 --> 00:45:50,220

culture collection Wow and we can go on

790

00:45:56,940 --> 00:45:53,790

this you know it just boggles my mind as

791

00:46:00,829 --> 00:45:56,950

I'm reading this - even though I've read

792

00:46:05,700 --> 00:46:00,839

it many times myself and I've written it

793

00:46:09,089 --> 00:46:05,710

boy then we had US companies which dealt

794

00:46:11,370 --> 00:46:09,099

by a war or chem war agents to Iraq all

795

00:46:15,060 --> 00:46:11,380

such sales having been approved by the

796

00:46:16,980 --> 00:46:15,070

US government the names of these

797

00:46:21,450 --> 00:46:16,990

companies are contained in records of

798

00:46:27,109 --> 00:46:21,460

the 1992 Senate hearings on the subject

799

00:46:31,650 --> 00:46:27,119

and there are some of these Solaire

800

00:46:38,130 --> 00:46:31,660

corporation pure air corporation Posey

801
00:46:41,540 --> 00:46:38,140
seal Union Carbide evapo BDM Corp

802
00:46:47,940 --> 00:46:41,550
Spector Physics and about a dozen more

803
00:46:53,220 --> 00:46:47,950
corporations also from the Blum article

804
00:46:55,170 --> 00:46:53,230
quote hold on to your hats for this one

805
00:46:56,970 --> 00:46:55,180
a larger number of American firms

806
00:47:00,300 --> 00:46:56,980
supplied Iraq with the specialized

807
00:47:02,010 --> 00:47:00,310
computers lasers testing and analyzing

808
00:47:05,400 --> 00:47:02,020
equipment and other instruments and

809
00:47:08,070 --> 00:47:05,410
hardware vital to the manufacture of

810
00:47:11,099 --> 00:47:08,080
nuclear weapons missiles and delivery

811
00:47:17,089 --> 00:47:11,109
systems computers in particular play a

812
00:47:22,829 --> 00:47:19,680
advanced computers make it feasible to

813
00:47:24,000 --> 00:47:22,839

avoid carrying out nuclear tests

814

00:47:30,650 --> 00:47:24,010

explosions

815

00:47:30,660 --> 00:47:40,190

nuclear getting into nuclear

816

00:47:47,100 --> 00:47:43,830

okay there's more

817

00:47:50,720 --> 00:47:47,110

I write officials at the CGC and the

818

00:47:53,310 --> 00:47:50,730

Department of Commerce said nothing

819

00:47:56,010 --> 00:47:53,320

people at the American type culture

820

00:47:59,280 --> 00:47:56,020

collection said nothing people at the

821

00:48:02,900 --> 00:47:59,290

Pentagon in the CIA and the NSA said

822

00:48:05,190 --> 00:48:02,910

nothing presidents said nothing

823

00:48:07,860 --> 00:48:05,200

employees of the corporation who

824

00:48:16,980 --> 00:48:07,870

supplied germs and chemicals to Iraq

825

00:48:19,380 --> 00:48:16,990

said nothing so just imagine if you were

826

00:48:24,300 --> 00:48:19,390

investigative reporter and you go and

827

00:48:26,760 --> 00:48:24,310

you know say you're working for Miami

828

00:48:29,730 --> 00:48:26,770

Herald Washington Post New York Times

829

00:48:33,510 --> 00:48:29,740

and magically and I do mean that it

830

00:48:35,430 --> 00:48:33,520

would have to be magic overnight the

831

00:48:39,810 --> 00:48:35,440

editor of the paper calls you into his

832

00:48:41,460 --> 00:48:39,820

office and says okay I realize that you

833

00:48:43,880 --> 00:48:41,470

know we've been acting like a bunch of

834

00:48:47,400 --> 00:48:43,890

scum basically for all these years but

835

00:48:49,590 --> 00:48:47,410

we are now taking the wraps off of you

836

00:48:53,400 --> 00:48:49,600

and we are going to carry out our

837

00:48:57,690 --> 00:48:53,410

mission as reporters digging for deeper

838

00:49:01,580 --> 00:48:57,700

levels of truth and this story about us

839

00:49:04,970 --> 00:49:01,590

shipments of bio war materials to Iraq

840

00:49:07,410 --> 00:49:04,980

banks for deeper investigation in

841

00:49:10,710 --> 00:49:07,420

particular we're going to start off by

842

00:49:15,690 --> 00:49:10,720

focusing on the role of the CDC that

843

00:49:19,410 --> 00:49:15,700

shipped dozens of bio war agents

844

00:49:21,840 --> 00:49:19,420

materials to Iraq because that is just

845

00:49:27,780 --> 00:49:21,850

mind-boggling that the Centers for

846

00:49:31,050 --> 00:49:27,790

Disease Control would have these

847

00:49:34,860 --> 00:49:31,060

materials what are they doing with them

848

00:49:41,250 --> 00:49:34,870

and that they would ship them in

849

00:49:45,030 --> 00:49:41,260

quantity to Iraq I want you boys to go

850

00:49:49,940 --> 00:49:45,040

out there and find out I want you to dig

851

00:49:51,749 --> 00:49:49,950

I want you to tap your connections I

852

00:49:55,409 --> 00:49:51,759

want you to find

853

00:49:59,069 --> 00:49:55,419

people at the CDC that will talk to you

854

00:50:02,429 --> 00:49:59,079

I want you to find people who were there

855

00:50:06,509 --> 00:50:02,439

during these years in the 1980s who will

856

00:50:09,659 --> 00:50:06,519

talk to you I want you to find people

857

00:50:15,120 --> 00:50:09,669

who will roll over on their higher-ups

858

00:50:20,279 --> 00:50:15,130

at the CDC I want to expose every nerve

859

00:50:24,059 --> 00:50:20,289

root muscle tendon ligament of the CDC

860

00:50:29,039 --> 00:50:24,069

program and find out and get to the

861

00:50:31,919 --> 00:50:29,049

bottom of this story ditto for the US

862

00:50:35,849 --> 00:50:31,929

Department of Commerce who had to okay

863

00:50:41,669 --> 00:50:35,859

the shipments but I want to start in

864

00:50:44,329 --> 00:50:41,679

particular with the CDC because they're

865

00:50:48,149 --> 00:50:44,339

supposed to be all about health

866

00:50:52,679 --> 00:50:48,159

enhancing health good science good

867

00:50:57,989 --> 00:50:52,689

medicine first do no harm these are not

868

00:51:01,469 --> 00:50:57,999

stupid people they know that opening

869

00:51:04,349 --> 00:51:01,479

Pandora's box and letting out this vast

870

00:51:08,519 --> 00:51:04,359

collection of bio war agents would have

871

00:51:10,469 --> 00:51:08,529

repercussions decades and decades and

872

00:51:14,309 --> 00:51:10,479

decades because who knows where all

873

00:51:22,889 --> 00:51:14,319

these materials wind up who knows who

874

00:51:24,779 --> 00:51:22,899

has them now find out we're paying you

875

00:51:27,349 --> 00:51:24,789

to be reporters go out there and do your

876

00:51:30,870 --> 00:51:27,359

job for real

877

00:51:35,129 --> 00:51:30,880

we'll be printing stories as you pull in

878

00:51:40,049 --> 00:51:35,139

evidence but that will not stop this is

879

00:51:44,579 --> 00:51:40,059

not a limited hangout boys and girls we

880

00:51:47,789 --> 00:51:44,589

are not going to just expose a scandal

881

00:51:50,129 --> 00:51:47,799

and say a dark chapter in American

882

00:51:53,249 --> 00:51:50,139

history but you know of course we moved

883

00:51:58,079 --> 00:51:53,259

on no we're going to pull this sucker up

884

00:52:05,570 --> 00:51:58,089

by the roots because it stands to reason

885

00:52:09,450 --> 00:52:05,580

that some nexus of deep corruption

886

00:52:11,400 --> 00:52:09,460

that exists at one of the premier health

887

00:52:15,690 --> 00:52:11,410

agencies in the world

888

00:52:20,070 --> 00:52:15,700

the CDC still exists in some form or

889

00:52:24,270 --> 00:52:20,080

another and we need to route it out so

890

00:52:26,930 --> 00:52:24,280

there's a very good chance that your

891

00:52:32,580 --> 00:52:26,940

investigation of the CDC in this respect

892

00:52:38,030 --> 00:52:32,590

will spill over into uncovering other

893

00:52:41,220 --> 00:52:38,040

secrets of the agency past and present

894

00:52:48,590 --> 00:52:41,230

that add up to a similar level of

895

00:52:51,000 --> 00:52:48,600

corruption I mean this is unthinkable

896

00:52:54,720 --> 00:52:51,010

this program that we're talking about

897

00:53:02,180 --> 00:52:54,730

here of shipping bio war materials and

898

00:53:05,040 --> 00:53:02,190

nuclear support materials to Iraq and

899

00:53:09,510 --> 00:53:05,050

think of all the tap dancing that went

900

00:53:11,940 --> 00:53:09,520

on leading up to both Gulf Wars in Iraq

901
00:53:15,000 --> 00:53:11,950
that had to do with weapons of mass

902
00:53:18,270 --> 00:53:15,010
destruction and how in all of the

903
00:53:20,550 --> 00:53:18,280
investigations by the inspectors and all

904
00:53:23,390 --> 00:53:20,560
of the lying that was done in order to

905
00:53:26,100 --> 00:53:23,400
justify going in there the second time

906
00:53:29,370 --> 00:53:26,110
about weapons of mass destruction you

907
00:53:32,520 --> 00:53:29,380
never heard any conversation from major

908
00:53:35,000 --> 00:53:32,530
media or the politicians about the

909
00:53:39,630 --> 00:53:35,010
program that I'm discussing here now

910
00:53:42,690 --> 00:53:39,640
this was never raised it was a taboo oh

911
00:53:46,020 --> 00:53:42,700
we don't talk about that oh we're not

912
00:53:48,540 --> 00:53:46,030
going to get into that no no no we're

913
00:53:56,250 --> 00:53:48,550

not going to suddenly emphasize the fact

914

00:53:59,520 --> 00:53:56,260

that many of these WMDs in Iraq really

915

00:54:08,370 --> 00:53:59,530

were by a war and were supplied by the

916

00:54:15,520 --> 00:54:08,380

US with the consent and participation of

917

00:54:23,850 --> 00:54:19,360

that would sort of be on a level of your

918

00:54:26,700 --> 00:54:23,860

doctor telling you don't worry you know

919

00:54:28,960 --> 00:54:26,710

whenever these symptoms you have are

920

00:54:31,210 --> 00:54:28,970

you'll be getting the best treatment for

921

00:54:32,800 --> 00:54:31,220

me and so forth and by the way I just

922

00:54:35,890 --> 00:54:32,810

want to let you know in case you think

923

00:54:37,900 --> 00:54:35,900

it's relevant that 25 years ago I was

924

00:54:44,820 --> 00:54:37,910

instrumental in shipping bio war

925

00:54:49,990 --> 00:54:47,350

widget would that give you pause for

926
00:54:56,200 --> 00:54:50,000
thought might you have a second thought

927
00:55:00,490 --> 00:54:56,210
about seeing this doctor or if he turned

928
00:55:04,030 --> 00:55:00,500
out to also be a researcher publishing

929
00:55:08,980 --> 00:55:04,040
Studies on the safety and efficacy of

930
00:55:14,320 --> 00:55:08,990
vaccines might you have doubts about his

931
00:55:17,640 --> 00:55:14,330
honesty and truthfulness oh there are so

932
00:55:23,890 --> 00:55:17,650
many questions that open up here you see

933
00:55:29,140 --> 00:55:23,900
so many questions the purpose of the

934
00:55:35,880 --> 00:55:29,150
revelations that we know about compose

935
00:55:41,050 --> 00:55:35,890
the limited hang out they exist to keep

936
00:55:44,770 --> 00:55:41,060
everyone from asking demanding answers

937
00:55:52,180 --> 00:55:44,780
to the obvious follow-up questions that

938
00:55:57,460 --> 00:55:52,190

are never asked by reporters that's the

939

00:55:59,650 --> 00:55:57,470

way a limited hangout works what do we

940

00:56:03,490 --> 00:55:59,660

have to admit to get this whole thing to

941

00:56:07,000 --> 00:56:03,500

go away how much and of course the CIA

942

00:56:10,000 --> 00:56:07,010

for example is expert at this okay so

943

00:56:13,570 --> 00:56:10,010

this operation has come to light that we

944

00:56:17,650 --> 00:56:13,580

fomented how much do we have to admit

945

00:56:19,660 --> 00:56:17,660

publicly to the press etc in order for

946

00:56:25,390 --> 00:56:19,670

people to feel like okay that's the end

947

00:56:32,920 --> 00:56:28,720

and whatever the decision is that's the

948

00:56:37,900 --> 00:56:32,930

limited hang-up that becomes the limited

949

00:56:41,440 --> 00:56:37,910

hang out we hang out with a limited

950

00:56:46,000 --> 00:56:41,450

version of the whole story and the whole

951
00:56:50,340 --> 00:56:46,010
story as you can see is much much bigger

952
00:56:54,640 --> 00:56:50,350
and that is my report for tonight Oh

953
00:56:58,060 --> 00:56:54,650
John and thank you for that I had on the

954
00:56:59,770 --> 00:56:58,070
show it's about three years ago I would

955
00:57:03,370 --> 00:56:59,780
have to go back and this is what's great

956
00:57:04,480 --> 00:57:03,380
about having you on I never know and I

957
00:57:07,240 --> 00:57:04,490
don't want to know what you're gonna

958
00:57:09,430 --> 00:57:07,250
discuss I want to be blindsided with

959
00:57:13,420 --> 00:57:09,440
this along with the audience and you

960
00:57:17,340 --> 00:57:13,430
know share the outrage right but so I I

961
00:57:21,600 --> 00:57:17,350
did a show about three years ago with a

962
00:57:26,370 --> 00:57:21,610
I think he was a sergeant in the army

963
00:57:29,620 --> 00:57:26,380

deployed and he made these statements

964

00:57:32,080 --> 00:57:29,630

that while and I believe it was the

965

00:57:36,550 --> 00:57:32,090

International Airport right whatever it

966

00:57:40,030 --> 00:57:36,560

was saddam International and so they're

967

00:57:42,040 --> 00:57:40,040

closing in and and the Iraqi army is you

968

00:57:46,900 --> 00:57:42,050

know trying to have a last stand there

969

00:57:56,950 --> 00:57:46,910

but while they were there they came

970

00:57:58,750 --> 00:57:56,960

across some weapons in shells and I

971

00:58:02,160 --> 00:57:58,760

believe I'd have to go back and listen

972

00:58:06,640 --> 00:58:02,170

but anyway he goes and they were

973

00:58:09,940 --> 00:58:06,650

chemical weapons with our logos on them

974

00:58:12,820 --> 00:58:09,950

right and and so and I think it was

975

00:58:15,220 --> 00:58:12,830

somebody from the CIA some some handler

976

00:58:21,400 --> 00:58:15,230

some controller came up and said okay we

977

00:58:23,050 --> 00:58:21,410

need to destroy this stuff and I have to

978

00:58:26,290 --> 00:58:23,060

go back and listen to the entire thing

979

00:58:29,230 --> 00:58:26,300

but that you know it was the exact

980

00:58:34,870 --> 00:58:29,240

opposite of what we were being told yes

981

00:58:37,330 --> 00:58:34,880

now I've read that exact scenario it's

982

00:58:39,770 --> 00:58:37,340

from several different sources just

983

00:58:42,770 --> 00:58:39,780

exactly what you're saying

984

00:58:48,020 --> 00:58:42,780

in the version that I recall the

985

00:58:52,520 --> 00:58:48,030

clearest the reaction was this must

986

00:58:55,000 --> 00:58:52,530

never be known that these chemical

987

00:59:00,020 --> 00:58:55,010

weapons biological weapons whatever

988

00:59:02,480 --> 00:59:00,030

carry us signatures and labels on it so

989

00:59:05,090 --> 00:59:02,490

very good in discovering them

990

00:59:07,760 --> 00:59:05,100

now you must never speak about the fact

991

00:59:11,230 --> 00:59:07,770

that they came from the US that this was

992

00:59:15,320 --> 00:59:11,240

the reaction of the field of Supervisors

993

00:59:19,070 --> 00:59:15,330

when their guys discovered this stuff

994

00:59:22,700 --> 00:59:19,080

over there so yeah no question about it

995

00:59:25,970 --> 00:59:22,710

absolutely and the other part of this is

996

00:59:29,990 --> 00:59:25,980

there's got to be a money trail yeah

997

00:59:34,940 --> 00:59:30,000

were we giving this stuff to Saddam's

998

00:59:40,940 --> 00:59:34,950

regime or were we selling it to Saddam's

999

00:59:42,740 --> 00:59:40,950

regime yeah it looks like we were giving

1000

00:59:47,290 --> 00:59:42,750

it

1001
00:59:50,600 --> 00:59:47,300
now here's another real interesting

1002
00:59:54,160 --> 00:59:50,610
thread that you know in an ideal world

1003
00:59:58,000 --> 00:59:54,170
we would have reporters all over this

1004
01:00:01,910 --> 00:59:58,010
the American type culture collection a

1005
01:00:04,790 --> 01:00:01,920
501c3 nonprofit group you know they they

1006
01:00:09,410 --> 01:00:04,800
sent the most materials by our war

1007
01:00:12,830 --> 01:00:09,420
materials to Iraq you know who are these

1008
01:00:15,260 --> 01:00:12,840
people I mean what are they doing with

1009
01:00:19,490 --> 01:00:15,270
all this stuff they seem to be a sort of

1010
01:00:21,230 --> 01:00:19,500
a hybrid organization nonprofit yet part

1011
01:00:24,560 --> 01:00:21,240
of the government or a very closed

1012
01:00:28,640 --> 01:00:24,570
government contractor repository bah bah

1013
01:00:32,480 --> 01:00:28,650

bah it looks to me like this was given

1014

01:00:35,510 --> 01:00:32,490

like foreign aid military aid I may be

1015

01:00:37,610 --> 01:00:35,520

wrong and there's usually a money trail

1016

01:00:40,340 --> 01:00:37,620

somewhere somebody's making money off of

1017

01:00:43,250 --> 01:00:40,350

this that's right I don't know who in

1018

01:00:47,180 --> 01:00:43,260

this case but that's you know another

1019

01:00:50,240 --> 01:00:47,190

line to follow who made the money you

1020

01:00:52,039 --> 01:00:50,250

know and there's the the other part of

1021

01:00:55,459 --> 01:00:52,049

the CDC

1022

01:00:59,359 --> 01:00:55,469

that I've always found alarming is that

1023

01:01:01,519 --> 01:00:59,369

all of the little laboratories around

1024

01:01:04,160 --> 01:01:01,529

the country these little startups that

1025

01:01:05,839 --> 01:01:04,170

are creating vaccines whatever it is

1026

01:01:08,809 --> 01:01:05,849

right you're gonna go fight Ebola and

1027

01:01:11,059 --> 01:01:08,819

they go they announce you know that

1028

01:01:13,130 --> 01:01:11,069

these small you know little you know

1029

01:01:15,289 --> 01:01:13,140

three four five researchers and they're

1030

01:01:18,109 --> 01:01:15,299

working on the stuff next thing you know

1031

01:01:20,689 --> 01:01:18,119

the stock goes up the company is valued

1032

01:01:23,419 --> 01:01:20,699

at a hundred million dollars and then

1033

01:01:26,059 --> 01:01:23,429

the vaccines are never created they

1034

01:01:28,789 --> 01:01:26,069

somebody's profiteering off of that and

1035

01:01:32,569 --> 01:01:28,799

then the company goes nowhere and it

1036

01:01:35,689 --> 01:01:32,579

seems to disappear but the CDC is in the

1037

01:01:38,989 --> 01:01:35,699

business of inflating stock prices for

1038

01:01:41,329 --> 01:01:38,999

these individuals that take the money

1039

01:01:45,289 --> 01:01:41,339

and run and it could be the same

1040

01:01:48,919 --> 01:01:45,299

situation here with this where the CDC

1041

01:01:51,859 --> 01:01:48,929

is indirectly profiting or having other

1042

01:01:54,589 --> 01:01:51,869

people make money on this to do this

1043

01:01:57,499 --> 01:01:54,599

program and make it run right it seems

1044

01:02:04,599 --> 01:01:57,509

like it's the same business model for

1045

01:02:07,849 --> 01:02:04,609

them yes somewhere I remember reading

1046

01:02:11,529 --> 01:02:07,859

the value the stock market valuation of

1047

01:02:15,679 --> 01:02:11,539

certain companies at the time I believe

1048

01:02:18,380 --> 01:02:15,689

went up you know companies allied with

1049

01:02:19,880 --> 01:02:18,390

these the production of these materials

1050

01:02:24,229 --> 01:02:19,890

right right right right

1051
01:02:26,329 --> 01:02:24,239
so because and and this is true of your

1052
01:02:28,160 --> 01:02:26,339
federal government in general I mean

1053
01:02:31,039 --> 01:02:28,170
depending upon who gets the federal

1054
01:02:34,549 --> 01:02:31,049
contracts this is going to affect stock

1055
01:02:37,249 --> 01:02:34,559
prices that's it that's it it's it

1056
01:02:39,380 --> 01:02:37,259
happens over and over again and you look

1057
01:02:40,969 --> 01:02:39,390
at something like this it's like well

1058
01:02:44,179 --> 01:02:40,979
the CDC's been doing this for a long

1059
01:02:46,339 --> 01:02:44,189
time and any any little company right

1060
01:02:48,319 --> 01:02:46,349
that announces these massive federal

1061
01:02:50,150 --> 01:02:48,329
contracts that they've just closed booms

1062
01:02:52,099 --> 01:02:50,160
suddenly the valuation goes through the

1063
01:02:55,279 --> 01:02:52,109

roof look what happened with in Puerto

1064

01:02:57,199 --> 01:02:55,289

Rico right one person gets a twenty five

1065

01:03:01,069 --> 01:02:57,209

million dollar whatever it is contract

1066

01:03:02,390 --> 01:03:01,079

to deliver water whatever it is and and

1067

01:03:04,519 --> 01:03:02,400

suddenly they have a company that's

1068

01:03:05,390 --> 01:03:04,529

worth a ton of money now they've got to

1069

01:03:07,400 --> 01:03:05,400

go hire employ

1070

01:03:10,100 --> 01:03:07,410

and everything is good it's the same

1071

01:03:12,950 --> 01:03:10,110

thing here and it's over and over again

1072

01:03:14,690 --> 01:03:12,960

you know we're on a treadmill alright

1073

01:03:16,310 --> 01:03:14,700

it's just we're just we just keep

1074

01:03:21,620 --> 01:03:16,320

walking through this and it's never

1075

01:03:24,290 --> 01:03:21,630

gonna stop never know because government

1076

01:03:26,420 --> 01:03:24,300

I mean all governments but especially

1077

01:03:29,600 --> 01:03:26,430

the United States federal government

1078

01:03:31,640 --> 01:03:29,610

you know they collect taxes they print

1079

01:03:36,340 --> 01:03:31,650

money out of thin air they you know

1080

01:03:41,180 --> 01:03:36,350

money is available in gigantic gobs and

1081

01:03:43,870 --> 01:03:41,190

slabs and there are contracts to be let

1082

01:03:47,900 --> 01:03:43,880

out and people to make money and

1083

01:03:51,020 --> 01:03:47,910

congressmen to go home to say to their

1084

01:03:54,140 --> 01:03:51,030

buddies we got you the bridge we got you

1085

01:03:56,780 --> 01:03:54,150

the road we got you this government

1086

01:04:00,800 --> 01:03:56,790

money's coming your way I'm your hero

1087

01:04:03,070 --> 01:04:00,810

and if it's by a war materials that are

1088

01:04:05,920 --> 01:04:03,080

the subject of the thing oh well

1089

01:04:08,560 --> 01:04:05,930

somebody's making money let's do it

1090

01:04:11,270 --> 01:04:08,570

don't be the ones to make the money

1091

01:04:16,540 --> 01:04:11,280

unbelievable John thank you so much man

1092

01:04:18,920 --> 01:04:16,550

it just just watch your back thank you

1093

01:04:21,830 --> 01:04:18,930

I'll talk to you and we'll see you next

1094

01:04:24,590 --> 01:04:21,840

Thursday thank you so much thank you Jon

1095

01:04:27,910 --> 01:04:24,600

Rappoport start your day off every

1096

01:04:33,050 --> 01:04:27,920

single day the way I do at no more fake

1097

01:04:35,210 --> 01:04:33,060

news.com and talking about making

1098

01:04:39,110 --> 01:04:35,220

announcements and inflating stock prices

1099

01:04:41,510 --> 01:04:39,120

I've just got in the new announcement

1100

01:04:44,330 --> 01:04:41,520

from Tom DeLonge and to the stars

1101

01:04:46,550 --> 01:04:44,340

Academy of Arts and Science

1102

01:04:49,370 --> 01:04:46,560

I'll read you the entire announcement

1103

01:04:51,110 --> 01:04:49,380

when we come back stay with us fade to

1104

01:04:52,760 --> 01:04:51,120

black I'm yours in the church Thursday

1105

01:05:00,859 --> 01:04:52,770

night fader night opening up the phone

1106

01:05:06,630 --> 01:05:03,600

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1107

01:05:10,340 --> 01:05:06,640

on the game changer radio network at K

1108

01:05:13,620 --> 01:05:10,350

GRA the global radio Alliance

1109

01:05:16,950 --> 01:05:13,630

this is K GRA digital broadcasting

1110

01:05:19,290 --> 01:05:16,960

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1111

01:05:21,390 --> 01:05:19,300

Arkansas does your basement or

1112

01:05:23,160 --> 01:05:21,400

crawlspace have a damp musty smell well

1113

01:05:25,290 --> 01:05:23,170

watch out that's a sign of too much

1114

01:05:27,150 --> 01:05:25,300

moisture and not enough ventilation and

1115

01:05:29,250 --> 01:05:27,160

that can mean increased mold growth and

1116

01:05:31,530 --> 01:05:29,260

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

1117

01:05:33,690 --> 01:05:31,540

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

1118

01:05:35,460 --> 01:05:33,700

circulates the same unhealthy air now

1119

01:05:37,350 --> 01:05:35,470

there's a better way to remove these

1120

01:05:39,750 --> 01:05:37,360

dangers and odors it's with the

1121

01:05:41,550 --> 01:05:39,760

computerized wave moisture control unit

1122

01:05:43,170 --> 01:05:41,560

that reduces moisture and expels

1123

01:05:45,180 --> 01:05:43,180

pollutants we replaced our old

1124

01:05:47,430 --> 01:05:45,190

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

1125

01:05:49,830 --> 01:05:47,440

only three weeks our basement is dry and

1126

01:05:51,810 --> 01:05:49,840

the musty smell is gone wave units

1127

01:05:54,240 --> 01:05:51,820

require no maintenance no buckets of

1128

01:05:56,160 --> 01:05:54,250

water or filters and costs only pennies

1129

01:05:57,960 --> 01:05:56,170

a day to run breathe better live

1130

01:06:00,359 --> 01:05:57,970

healthier with an affordable no

1131

01:06:02,700 --> 01:06:00,369

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

1132

01:06:06,030 --> 01:06:02,710

eight seven one seven way eight eight

1133

01:06:12,509 --> 01:06:06,040

eight seven one seven wabe or visit dry

1134

01:06:24,890 --> 01:06:14,640

phone solutions

1135

01:06:29,370 --> 01:06:27,510

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1136

01:06:32,370 --> 01:06:29,380

planet and you're listening to my good

1137

01:06:34,950 --> 01:06:32,380

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1138

01:06:39,510 --> 01:06:34,960

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1139

01:06:41,640 --> 01:06:39,520

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1140

01:07:04,589 --> 01:06:41,650

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1141

01:07:08,730 --> 01:07:04,599

radio calm revolution ancient life oil

1142

01:07:11,370 --> 01:07:08,740

life changing the real oil CBD is truly

1143

01:07:13,680 --> 01:07:11,380

ancient life oil from the source this

1144

01:07:16,680 --> 01:07:13,690

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1145

01:07:18,990 --> 01:07:16,690

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1146

01:07:21,390 --> 01:07:19,000

healthy you're happy the truth about

1147

01:07:24,690 --> 01:07:21,400

this wonderful plan is that it wants to

1148

01:07:27,839 --> 01:07:24,700

give back to mankind life longevity and

1149

01:07:30,660 --> 01:07:27,849

happiness ancient life oil are golden

1150

01:07:33,030 --> 01:07:30,670

gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1151

01:07:35,789 --> 01:07:33,040

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1152

01:07:39,150 --> 01:07:35,799

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1153

01:07:42,990 --> 01:07:39,160

dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1154

01:07:47,490 --> 01:07:43,000

dot-com the best purest organic and

1155

01:07:49,049 --> 01:07:47,500

non-gmo CBD in the world gobekli tepe

1156

01:07:50,400 --> 01:07:49,059

the statements made regarding these

1157

01:07:51,510 --> 01:07:50,410

products have not been evaluated by the

1158

01:07:52,740 --> 01:07:51,520

Food and Drug Administration these

1159

01:07:54,690 --> 01:07:52,750

products are not intended to diagnose

1160

01:07:55,890 --> 01:07:54,700

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1161

01:07:57,390 --> 01:07:55,900

consult your health care professional

1162

01:07:59,309 --> 01:07:57,400

about potential interactions or other

1163

01:08:00,990 --> 01:07:59,319

possible complications before using any

1164

01:08:02,789 --> 01:08:01,000

product this is Micah Hanks of the

1165

01:08:05,190 --> 01:08:02,799

graylien report and you're listening to

1166

01:08:07,020 --> 01:08:05,200

Jimmy church on fade to black across the

1167

01:08:09,660 --> 01:08:07,030

globe on the game-changer radio network

1168

01:08:10,520 --> 01:08:09,670

and the one and only kgr a radio the

1169

01:08:14,730 --> 01:08:10,530

planet

1170

01:08:15,020 --> 01:08:14,740

[Music]

1171

01:08:30,640 --> 01:08:15,030

[Applause]

1172

01:08:34,030 --> 01:08:30,650

[Music]

1173

01:08:38,870 --> 01:08:34,040

all right welcome back fade to black

1174

01:08:41,330 --> 01:08:38,880

Thursday night Gator nights favorite

1175

01:08:44,870 --> 01:08:41,340

night of the week I'm yours Jimmy Church

1176

01:08:48,290 --> 01:08:44,880

open lines all night long three phone

1177

01:08:51,590 --> 01:08:48,300

numbers three two three eight two five

1178

01:08:54,430 --> 01:08:51,600

five zero four five or three two three

1179

01:08:58,190 --> 01:08:54,440

two seven five nine six nine five or

1180

01:09:01,250 --> 01:08:58,200

eight one eight nine two one six nine

1181

01:09:04,970 --> 01:09:01,260

two nine all right if you're on hold

1182

01:09:08,000 --> 01:09:04,980

stay right there let's see okay

1183

01:09:09,320 --> 01:09:08,010

everybody's lined up if you're on hold

1184

01:09:11,270 --> 01:09:09,330

stay right there I'll get to the phone

1185

01:09:13,880 --> 01:09:11,280

calls in just a minute I announced right

1186

01:09:18,170 --> 01:09:13,890

before the break time DeLong just

1187

01:09:20,870 --> 01:09:18,180

released this statement and I'm just

1188

01:09:23,780 --> 01:09:20,880

gonna read it to you to the stars

1189

01:09:28,150 --> 01:09:23,790

Academy of Arts and Science announces

1190

01:09:30,910 --> 01:09:28,160

the Adam ABAM research project an

1191

01:09:33,890 --> 01:09:30,920

academic research program focused on

1192

01:09:36,050 --> 01:09:33,900

exotic materials for technology

1193

01:09:39,050 --> 01:09:36,060

innovation I'm not sure what that means

1194

01:09:42,010 --> 01:09:39,060

that's the headline here is the

1195

01:09:45,260 --> 01:09:42,020

announcement investors and Friends today

1196

01:09:48,560 --> 01:09:45,270

we announced the launch of our flagship

1197

01:09:51,200 --> 01:09:48,570

research program the atom research

1198

01:09:54,590 --> 01:09:51,210

project and our partnership with earth

1199

01:09:56,900 --> 01:09:54,600

Tech International earth tech org a

1200

01:09:58,070 --> 01:09:56,910

pioneering research organization in

1201

01:10:00,440 --> 01:09:58,080

Austin Texas

1202

01:10:04,930 --> 01:10:00,450

at the forefront of next-generation

1203

01:10:08,420 --> 01:10:04,940

science and technology project atom an

1204

01:10:11,180 --> 01:10:08,430

acronym for acquisition of data analysis

1205

01:10:13,580 --> 01:10:11,190

of materials will focus on the

1206

01:10:15,440 --> 01:10:13,590

collection and scientific evaluation of

1207

01:10:18,590 --> 01:10:15,450

material samples obtained through

1208

01:10:22,130 --> 01:10:18,600

reliable reports of advanced aerospace

1209

01:10:23,720 --> 01:10:22,140

vehicles of unknown origin we are

1210

01:10:26,390 --> 01:10:23,730

overwhelmed by the reception of

1211

01:10:28,700 --> 01:10:26,400

world-class team that has received that

1212

01:10:31,610 --> 01:10:28,710

has received since the launch of the

1213

01:10:33,650 --> 01:10:31,620

company and are confident in our ability

1214

01:10:36,470 --> 01:10:33,660

to be among the leading research teams

1215

01:10:39,860 --> 01:10:36,480

focused on trying to answer some of the

1216

01:10:41,690 --> 01:10:39,870

biggest questions of our lifetime we

1217

01:10:43,370 --> 01:10:41,700

have been busy the past few months

1218

01:10:45,620 --> 01:10:43,380

setting up in first

1219

01:10:47,870 --> 01:10:45,630

turn operations we have been fortunate

1220

01:10:50,180 --> 01:10:47,880

to have incredible people reaching out

1221

01:10:52,240 --> 01:10:50,190

to us from all over the globe to

1222

01:10:54,950 --> 01:10:52,250

collaborate in our scientific

1223

01:10:57,680 --> 01:10:54,960

exploration and are committed to the

1224

01:11:00,320 --> 01:10:57,690

thoughtful open-minded approach to our

1225

01:11:03,080 --> 01:11:00,330

endeavor none of this would be possible

1226

01:11:05,629 --> 01:11:03,090

without your continued support for which

1227

01:11:09,379 --> 01:11:05,639

we are grateful we look forward to

1228

01:11:12,680 --> 01:11:09,389

sharing our journey with you signed Tom

1229

01:11:16,939 --> 01:11:12,690

DeLonge CEO to the Stars Academy of Arts

1230

01:11:23,770 --> 01:11:16,949

and Science released on this day July 26

1231

01:11:27,979 --> 01:11:23,780

2018 sent out at 3:39 p.m. by the way so

1232

01:11:31,910 --> 01:11:27,989

what do you make of that what do you

1233

01:11:36,890 --> 01:11:31,920

make of that statement that is very very

1234

01:11:40,160 --> 01:11:36,900

interesting I'm not sure I'm not sure

1235

01:11:46,100 --> 01:11:40,170

quite how to now I've read through it a

1236

01:11:49,070 --> 01:11:46,110

few times and it mm-hmm

1237

01:11:50,270 --> 01:11:49,080

I watched your comments I want your

1238

01:11:52,010 --> 01:11:50,280

comments let's go to the phones

1239

01:11:57,110 --> 01:11:52,020

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1240

01:12:00,439 --> 01:11:57,120

calling you're up first inquire how are

1241

01:12:04,640 --> 01:12:00,449

you man I'm doing great

1242

01:12:11,590 --> 01:12:04,650

looking forward to Sol Tech and crushing

1243

01:12:23,870 --> 01:12:19,040

cards against humanity' we that's that's

1244

01:12:25,879 --> 01:12:23,880

some fun stuff isn't it yeah I was

1245

01:12:29,180 --> 01:12:25,889

pretty stoked when I saw that Rita

1246

01:12:31,459 --> 01:12:29,190

posted that what's going on that Twitter

1247

01:12:39,290 --> 01:12:31,469

feed for posting I got a little out of

1248

01:12:42,260 --> 01:12:39,300

hand yeah you know and the the did you

1249

01:12:48,350 --> 01:12:42,270

see the Richard Dawkins card flip did

1250

01:12:50,540 --> 01:12:48,360

you see that one okay it's just funny

1251

01:12:52,790 --> 01:12:50,550

because everything that I say on this

1252

01:12:55,540 --> 01:12:52,800

you know when I you know I Richard

1253

01:13:00,370 --> 01:12:55,550

Dawkins is my favorite guided to bag

1254

01:13:03,070 --> 01:13:00,380

right so and and watching these flip I

1255

01:13:04,540 --> 01:13:03,080

know what Rita should post it up again

1256

01:13:09,220 --> 01:13:04,550

in Twitter because I don't want to get

1257

01:13:14,440 --> 01:13:09,230

it wrong but you need to go and see it

1258

01:13:16,960 --> 01:13:14,450

it is really really funny and it's it's

1259

01:13:18,640 --> 01:13:16,970

got this fade to black

1260

01:13:22,030 --> 01:13:18,650

I don't know how to put it it's got this

1261

01:13:23,920 --> 01:13:22,040

fade to black connection okay so when

1262

01:13:27,910 --> 01:13:23,930

you narrate it to go wait what are the

1263

01:13:30,550 --> 01:13:27,920

odds of that right so anyway we'll get

1264

01:13:33,070 --> 01:13:30,560

that up there but it's funny man it's a

1265

01:13:48,810 --> 01:13:33,080

really it's a fun and funny it's it's

1266

01:13:48,820 --> 01:13:53,250

there's really great things happening

1267

01:13:59,110 --> 01:13:57,270

right right ha right and did you not

1268

01:14:08,580 --> 01:13:59,120

yeah go ahead go ahead

1269

01:14:18,010 --> 01:14:14,280

with you know all the talk of discloser

1270

01:14:20,560 --> 01:14:18,020

UFOs all the crazy stuff going on been a

1271

01:14:24,400 --> 01:14:20,570

while since I've heard about paranormal

1272

01:14:26,980 --> 01:14:24,410

stuff in the kind of ghostly ways so I

1273

01:14:28,870 --> 01:14:26,990

was wondering sure you've probably said

1274

01:14:33,820 --> 01:14:28,880

it a hundred times on our before group

1275

01:14:37,570 --> 01:14:33,830

but what is the most crazy paranormal

1276

01:14:41,410 --> 01:14:37,580

thing that you experienced or seen that

1277

01:14:45,460 --> 01:14:41,420

my craziest paranormal experience as

1278

01:14:50,510 --> 01:14:45,470

opposed to UFO or urn just yeah yeah

1279

01:14:52,229 --> 01:14:50,520

like in the outside of the UFO

1280

01:15:02,530 --> 01:14:52,239

[Music]

1281

01:15:03,760 --> 01:15:02,540

hmm I have to - I have the okay I'll

1282

01:15:05,350 --> 01:15:03,770

tell you the say you know what I'm gonna

1283

01:15:07,990 --> 01:15:05,360

tell you the rock-and-roll one how's

1284

01:15:11,250 --> 01:15:08,000

that okay I got everybody I got a rock

1285

01:15:17,080 --> 01:15:11,260

and roll one and this is what happened

1286

01:15:22,330 --> 01:15:17,090

I'm I'm producing a concert at the

1287

01:15:24,700 --> 01:15:22,340

country club in Reseda and after the

1288

01:15:27,490 --> 01:15:24,710

show that night and we had all the big

1289

01:15:32,410 --> 01:15:27,500

the big bands ruffcut played that night

1290

01:15:35,070 --> 01:15:32,420

and and I'm just trying to think just it

1291

01:15:43,750 --> 01:15:35,080

doesn't matter so this is back in like

1292

01:15:49,380 --> 01:15:43,760

1987 and so after the show I'm driving

1293

01:15:52,870 --> 01:15:49,390

to my girlfriend's house in Hollywood

1294

01:15:54,250 --> 01:15:52,880

okay and she lived in a back house this

1295

01:15:57,580 --> 01:15:54,260

is 30 years ago

1296

01:15:59,830 --> 01:15:57,590

and she lived in this back house and so

1297

01:16:02,620 --> 01:15:59,840

it's two o'clock in the morning the club

1298

01:16:04,540 --> 01:16:02,630

closed and I immediately jumped in my

1299

01:16:07,750 --> 01:16:04,550

car and split because we were meeting a

1300

01:16:10,330 --> 01:16:07,760

bunch of friends over you know an after

1301

01:16:12,520 --> 01:16:10,340

party kind of thing right okay so I jump

1302

01:16:15,550 --> 01:16:12,530

in my car and I'm trying to I didn't

1303

01:16:17,170 --> 01:16:15,560

want to be late and I get to Hollywood

1304

01:16:19,959 --> 01:16:17,180

probably at about 2:30 in the morning

1305

01:16:23,020 --> 01:16:19,969

and I was expecting everybody to be

1306

01:16:25,420 --> 01:16:23,030

there but they weren't yet and I pulled

1307

01:16:28,090 --> 01:16:25,430

into the driveway and I pulled to the

1308

01:16:29,920 --> 01:16:28,100

house the back house the house in front

1309

01:16:32,380 --> 01:16:29,930

is empty there's nobody living there and

1310

01:16:35,770 --> 01:16:32,390

I pull up to the back house and a parked

1311

01:16:38,950 --> 01:16:35,780

my car and I look over and and you know

1312

01:16:40,180 --> 01:16:38,960

it's dark the house is dark so I'm just

1313

01:16:43,900 --> 01:16:40,190

sitting there in my car and I roll down

1314

01:16:45,729 --> 01:16:43,910

the window and I just kind of turned my

1315

01:16:49,930 --> 01:16:45,739

head and I looked at the back house and

1316

01:16:52,300 --> 01:16:49,940

I see the curtains the blinds or

1317

01:16:55,320 --> 01:16:52,310

curtains or whatever was there pulled to

1318

01:16:59,340 --> 01:16:55,330

the side open up and I see this face

1319

01:17:04,330 --> 01:16:59,350

look out through the front window at me

1320

01:17:05,560 --> 01:17:04,340

and went Oh somebody's here okay well

1321

01:17:07,180 --> 01:17:05,570

why didn't they just come

1322

01:17:08,620 --> 01:17:07,190

out you know they heard my car pull up

1323

01:17:11,050 --> 01:17:08,630

they saw the headlights you know I'm

1324

01:17:12,700 --> 01:17:11,060

kind of frustrated whatever you know

1325

01:17:14,649 --> 01:17:12,710

making me sit in the car for ten minutes

1326

01:17:16,209 --> 01:17:14,659

when I didn't have to be there so I get

1327

01:17:17,919 --> 01:17:16,219

out of the car and I walk up on the

1328

01:17:21,370 --> 01:17:17,929

front porch and I'm waiting for the door

1329

01:17:24,520 --> 01:17:21,380

to open it doesn't I'm waiting like what

1330

01:17:27,879 --> 01:17:24,530

you know now you know and now I'm a

1331

01:17:29,410 --> 01:17:27,889

little angry knock on the door you know

1332

01:17:33,220 --> 01:17:29,420

come on it open up

1333

01:17:35,620 --> 01:17:33,230

nobody opens the door and I knock again

1334

01:17:38,350 --> 01:17:35,630

and now I'm you know I'm getting a

1335

01:17:39,580 --> 01:17:38,360

little bit pissed off and I'm trying to

1336

01:17:43,030 --> 01:17:39,590

look through the windows I don't see

1337

01:17:47,020 --> 01:17:43,040

anybody in there and then the cars pull

1338

01:17:52,600 --> 01:17:47,030

up in the driveway behind me and I go

1339

01:17:54,970 --> 01:17:52,610

down and you know my girlfriend gets out

1340

01:17:58,569 --> 01:17:54,980

of the car she comes up and I go your

1341

01:18:00,310 --> 01:17:58,579

roommate is home and she won't open up

1342

01:18:04,240 --> 01:18:00,320

the front door it's like what are you

1343

01:18:07,450 --> 01:18:04,250

talking about I said yeah she's not here

1344

01:18:10,569 --> 01:18:07,460

she's with her boyfriend there behind me

1345

01:18:14,169 --> 01:18:10,579

and I was like what and right then

1346

01:18:17,050 --> 01:18:14,179

another car pulls in right and it's her

1347

01:18:22,689 --> 01:18:17,060

roommate and her boyfriend this guy

1348

01:18:24,939 --> 01:18:22,699

Chris and we're like what now really

1349

01:18:28,990 --> 01:18:24,949

then who's in the house now we're all

1350

01:18:32,020 --> 01:18:29,000

freaked out and and so Chris who's a

1351

01:18:33,700 --> 01:18:32,030

pretty big dude he ain't on I'm telling

1352

01:18:36,330 --> 01:18:33,710

him what's going on and we all freaked

1353

01:18:39,129 --> 01:18:36,340

out we go we we unlocked the house and

1354

01:18:40,959 --> 01:18:39,139

and walk in start turning on the lights

1355

01:18:42,310 --> 01:18:40,969

we go to the back door it's locked we

1356

01:18:45,910 --> 01:18:42,320

check all the windows everything is

1357

01:18:48,760 --> 01:18:45,920

sealed up there's nobody there and I

1358

01:18:49,689 --> 01:18:48,770

walk back to the front window it's a big

1359

01:18:51,910 --> 01:18:49,699

picture window

1360

01:18:53,770 --> 01:18:51,920

you know like maybe you know eight feet

1361

01:18:57,129 --> 01:18:53,780

wide four feet tall it's a big window

1362

01:19:00,490 --> 01:18:57,139

and I walk over and I pull the curtains

1363

01:19:02,890 --> 01:19:00,500

to the side and I look at my car

1364

01:19:06,189 --> 01:19:02,900

right the same way that this face looked

1365

01:19:09,879 --> 01:19:06,199

at me and I'm like these things had to

1366

01:19:14,770 --> 01:19:09,889

move this far and I'm sticking my face

1367

01:19:18,159 --> 01:19:14,780

through it I'm like that's what right I

1368

01:19:21,819 --> 01:19:18,169

mean we freaked out

1369

01:19:25,089 --> 01:19:21,829

and and left the lights on all night and

1370

01:19:28,179 --> 01:19:25,099

never found out anything and then the

1371

01:19:30,540 --> 01:19:28,189

next day was the next morning the

1372

01:19:34,389 --> 01:19:30,550

landlord is there and he was Asian

1373

01:19:37,509 --> 01:19:34,399

Japanese Chinese and little older guy

1374

01:19:40,089 --> 01:19:37,519

and he comes up and we're out there

1375

01:19:42,609 --> 01:19:40,099

talking about it and that's when he

1376

01:19:44,020 --> 01:19:42,619

tells us you know cuz we were like

1377

01:19:46,020 --> 01:19:44,030

freaked out you know that there was

1378

01:19:52,000 --> 01:19:46,030

somebody in the house last night and and

1379

01:19:54,189 --> 01:19:52,010

and he goes you know my son used to live

1380

01:19:57,639 --> 01:19:54,199

in this house in the front house but

1381

01:20:01,509 --> 01:19:57,649

last year he committed suicide

1382

01:20:10,270 --> 01:20:01,519

he lit himself on fire in the living

1383

01:20:13,149 --> 01:20:10,280

room what did you just say he goes yeah

1384

01:20:16,870 --> 01:20:13,159

and I went up and he goes you know and

1385

01:20:19,169 --> 01:20:16,880

and my memory was he invited his in he

1386

01:20:22,089 --> 01:20:19,179

opened up the back door of the house and

1387

01:20:23,469 --> 01:20:22,099

I looked through I didn't go in but I

1388

01:20:25,419 --> 01:20:23,479

looked through and I could see straight

1389

01:20:28,179 --> 01:20:25,429

into the living room and I saw the black

1390

01:20:30,939 --> 01:20:28,189

spot on the wooden floor in front of the

1391

01:20:33,489 --> 01:20:30,949

fireplace big big you know burn spot on

1392

01:20:37,989 --> 01:20:33,499

the phone I called my god you got to

1393

01:20:41,279 --> 01:20:37,999

move out of this house man right and and

1394

01:20:44,259 --> 01:20:41,289

so yeah yeah that really happened just

1395

01:20:47,830 --> 01:20:44,269

exactly like I'm telling you right now

1396

01:20:49,629 --> 01:20:47,840

there's nothing to you know elevate or

1397

01:20:53,409 --> 01:20:49,639

take to the extreme or anything like

1398

01:20:53,919 --> 01:20:53,419

that that's how it went down and it was

1399

01:20:58,629 --> 01:20:53,929

crazy

1400

01:21:03,629 --> 01:20:58,639

it messed with me for a long long time I

1401

01:21:05,620 --> 01:21:03,639

don't think I went back to that house I

1402

01:21:07,959 --> 01:21:05,630

don't think I went back I was too

1403

01:21:12,189 --> 01:21:07,969

freaked out about the whole thing yep

1404

01:21:15,429 --> 01:21:12,199

yep I actually about a year ago I told

1405

01:21:17,979 --> 01:21:15,439

this story on the air and I went back in

1406

01:21:19,810 --> 01:21:17,989

Google or I don't want to look at the

1407

01:21:21,250 --> 01:21:19,820

house and it's still there you know the

1408

01:21:23,889 --> 01:21:21,260

house is still there and the back house

1409

01:21:26,319 --> 01:21:23,899

is there but you know I'm not gonna just

1410

01:21:27,489 --> 01:21:26,329

disclose the address but that's a that's

1411

01:21:29,589 --> 01:21:27,499

a real story man

1412

01:21:31,479 --> 01:21:29,599

the real story el oh I'll tell you you

1413

01:21:34,900 --> 01:21:31,489

want me to tell you the freaky part

1414

01:21:40,300 --> 01:21:34,910

from there from that house from the back

1415

01:21:44,470 --> 01:21:40,310

house if you had a really good rock you

1416

01:21:46,990 --> 01:21:44,480

could throw it over the building and and

1417

01:21:53,530 --> 01:21:47,000

hit the Church of Scientology's main

1418

01:21:55,150 --> 01:21:53,540

headquarters yeah I know right so there

1419

01:22:00,450 --> 01:21:55,160

you go how about you what's your best

1420

01:22:03,550 --> 01:22:00,460

paranormal story oh man so mine is from

1421

01:22:07,030 --> 01:22:03,560

probably about three or four years ago I

1422

01:22:09,940 --> 01:22:07,040

have a friend of mine you see him and

1423

01:22:13,060 --> 01:22:09,950

his girlfriend they have got a pretty

1424

01:22:17,080 --> 01:22:13,070

good big house few acres but it was

1425

01:22:20,490 --> 01:22:17,090

built in the 1800s and at this point in

1426
01:22:24,459 --> 01:22:20,500
time I was very skeptical about anything

1427
01:22:26,380 --> 01:22:24,469
all I work my I was interested in

1428
01:22:30,370 --> 01:22:26,390
fascinated in it but I didn't really

1429
01:22:32,470 --> 01:22:30,380
think it was real and see with my

1430
01:22:34,690 --> 01:22:32,480
friends but his girlfriend was very into

1431
01:22:37,870 --> 01:22:34,700
it all and he was starting to tell me

1432
01:22:40,570 --> 01:22:37,880
he's right man this little girl pop up

1433
01:22:43,390 --> 01:22:40,580
in the house and then he was telling me

1434
01:22:47,979 --> 01:22:43,400
that when he moved into it there was a

1435
01:22:51,790 --> 01:22:47,989
room where it was like someone was

1436
01:22:53,500 --> 01:22:51,800
locked in and for a while I thought he's

1437
01:22:55,930 --> 01:22:53,510
kind of messing with me making that up

1438
01:22:59,740 --> 01:22:55,940

about his house and then he invited me

1439

01:23:02,920 --> 01:22:59,750

out there for a party and so I go out

1440

01:23:05,020 --> 01:23:02,930

there and he's showing me around it just

1441

01:23:08,229 --> 01:23:05,030

the stories are already kind of spooked

1442

01:23:11,200 --> 01:23:08,239

about the place right but then hearing

1443

01:23:13,930 --> 01:23:11,210

the stories from Hamels girlfriend about

1444

01:23:20,760 --> 01:23:13,940

how he was convinced of the stuff going

1445

01:23:22,810 --> 01:23:20,770

on at that point for this one show I

1446

01:23:26,920 --> 01:23:22,820

didn't know anything about it or

1447

01:23:30,280 --> 01:23:26,930

whatever and I'm about the party I'm

1448

01:23:33,910 --> 01:23:30,290

starting to walk back to my car and I

1449

01:23:37,720 --> 01:23:33,920

just had this really weird gross feeling

1450

01:23:40,630 --> 01:23:37,730

going on and I was saying okay maybe I

1451

01:23:43,959 --> 01:23:40,640

had too much fun at the party maybe it's

1452

01:23:45,190 --> 01:23:43,969

just in my head but the closer I got to

1453

01:23:47,920 --> 01:23:45,200

my car the horror that

1454

01:23:50,320 --> 01:23:47,930

going on so I went back to the house and

1455

01:23:51,910 --> 01:23:50,330

I was telling them and they were saying

1456

01:23:53,470 --> 01:23:51,920

that they've never opened that shed

1457

01:23:56,790 --> 01:23:53,480

because it's locked up and they've

1458

01:23:59,920 --> 01:23:56,800

always had fights from and stuff and so

1459

01:24:03,760 --> 01:23:59,930

was a moment I wasn't all too proud of

1460

01:24:10,200 --> 01:24:03,770

for being such a man and all but I had

1461

01:24:13,420 --> 01:24:12,460

again and I started hearing like

1462

01:24:17,020 --> 01:24:13,430

whispering

1463

01:24:19,180 --> 01:24:17,030

circling around my head and so I didn't

1464

01:24:22,750 --> 01:24:19,190

say anything about it I've got my car

1465

01:24:25,360 --> 01:24:22,760

waved goodbye and then right when I

1466

01:24:28,420 --> 01:24:25,370

started my car I started hearing banging

1467

01:24:32,050 --> 01:24:28,430

on all the windows around my car and

1468

01:24:35,080 --> 01:24:32,060

there was no one there so I I just

1469

01:24:37,180 --> 01:24:35,090

peeled out out of his house and senate

1470

01:24:41,650 --> 01:24:37,190

text apologizing for ripping up his yard

1471

01:24:43,390 --> 01:24:41,660

when I got out wow-wow word that yes

1472

01:24:45,190 --> 01:24:43,400

they weren't they weren't messing with

1473

01:24:51,910 --> 01:24:45,200

you you didn't see the hands you just

1474

01:24:53,770 --> 01:24:51,920

heard them yeah for years then so over

1475

01:24:55,480 --> 01:24:53,780

time they started researching into the

1476

01:25:00,310 --> 01:24:55,490

house and found out that there was a

1477

01:25:02,380 --> 01:25:00,320

little girl that had died and so they

1478

01:25:04,330 --> 01:25:02,390

would see this little girl stand at the

1479

01:25:07,030 --> 01:25:04,340

end of their bed but from what they were

1480

01:25:09,490 --> 01:25:07,040

telling me was that they came to the

1481

01:25:12,630 --> 01:25:09,500

conclusion that she was like good and

1482

01:25:15,990 --> 01:25:12,640

kind but that there was some other

1483

01:25:19,530 --> 01:25:16,000

darker presence in the house too and

1484

01:25:22,180 --> 01:25:19,540

they went through a lot of roommates and

1485

01:25:23,950 --> 01:25:22,190

that's something I think is pretty

1486

01:25:26,470 --> 01:25:23,960

intense what they would do to mess with

1487

01:25:27,970 --> 01:25:26,480

a roommates in there no then it's the

1488

01:25:29,680 --> 01:25:27,980

new roommate would obviously always get

1489

01:25:32,440 --> 01:25:29,690

that really sketchy room that used to be

1490

01:25:36,640 --> 01:25:32,450

locked up right they would hide a Ouija

1491

01:25:38,830 --> 01:25:36,650

board in that room no and then not tell

1492

01:25:40,300 --> 01:25:38,840

them any of the stuff about the house

1493

01:25:41,980 --> 01:25:40,310

didn't like single only have good

1494

01:25:43,600 --> 01:25:41,990

friends in and then they just thought

1495

01:25:46,840 --> 01:25:43,610

that this was funny to do to people

1496

01:25:48,370 --> 01:25:46,850

and so yeah I've done when friends would

1497

01:25:50,860 --> 01:25:48,380

start telling them I keep having

1498

01:25:51,670 --> 01:25:50,870

nightmares and stuff in this room what's

1499

01:25:53,680 --> 01:25:51,680

going on

1500

01:25:55,840 --> 01:25:53,690

and then they would lay it all out on

1501
01:25:58,750 --> 01:25:55,850
them and then pull out the Ouija board

1502
01:26:02,770 --> 01:25:58,760
you guys are nuts

1503
01:26:05,560 --> 01:26:02,780
not doing that you excited about Seoul

1504
01:26:11,170 --> 01:26:05,570
tech man we're less than two weeks I can

1505
01:26:15,670 --> 01:26:11,180
you believe it I getting ready for all

1506
01:26:19,870 --> 01:26:15,680
that stuff I'm crunching to pull off and

1507
01:26:22,030 --> 01:26:19,880
stuff but I'm gonna call it off it's

1508
01:26:24,310 --> 01:26:22,040
today's the 24th

1509
01:26:28,600 --> 01:26:24,320
today is the 26th man we're gonna be up

1510
01:26:31,270 --> 01:26:28,610
there on the 7th so excited I mean it's

1511
01:26:33,520 --> 01:26:31,280
it's it's here it's that's it I mean

1512
01:26:39,580 --> 01:26:33,530
it's like I'm ready to just start

1513
01:26:43,180 --> 01:26:39,590

packing now here we go yeah yes however

1514

01:26:47,380 --> 01:26:43,190

long ago that I got tickets for my

1515

01:26:50,470 --> 01:26:47,390

girlfriend and I all summer I was I just

1516

01:26:53,710 --> 01:26:50,480

want to fast-forward to August and go do

1517

01:26:58,920 --> 01:26:53,720

this that is definitely going to be my

1518

01:27:01,450 --> 01:26:58,930

highlight of the summer for everybody

1519

01:27:03,640 --> 01:27:01,460

for everybody it's going to be like that

1520

01:27:08,980 --> 01:27:03,650

in choir and I'm being serious about it

1521

01:27:11,110 --> 01:27:08,990

there is my memories of isse Eddie and

1522

01:27:12,790 --> 01:27:11,120

you know all the conferences and getting

1523

01:27:14,110 --> 01:27:12,800

out there with all the fader knots you

1524

01:27:16,750 --> 01:27:14,120

know there's there's things that are

1525

01:27:20,800 --> 01:27:16,760

great about every single one but but II

1526

01:27:24,790 --> 01:27:20,810

said II and what went down there for me

1527

01:27:27,460 --> 01:27:24,800

I haven't chronicled you know sat down

1528

01:27:30,600 --> 01:27:27,470

and wrote everything out you know David

1529

01:27:33,760 --> 01:27:30,610

but we had we had so many from the

1530

01:27:36,120 --> 01:27:33,770

orientation the night before everything

1531

01:27:40,330 --> 01:27:36,130

of the day up from that orientation

1532

01:27:43,990 --> 01:27:40,340

forward so many different things

1533

01:27:45,880 --> 01:27:44,000

happened to me personally of just just

1534

01:27:49,180 --> 01:27:45,890

minute by minute by minute all day long

1535

01:27:51,790 --> 01:27:49,190

it was crazy it was nuts and so we have

1536

01:27:53,830 --> 01:27:51,800

all of that then you throw in what was

1537

01:27:58,150 --> 01:27:53,840

going out at the Field of Dreams every

1538

01:28:01,000 --> 01:27:58,160

single night we had Lorcan O'Toole and

1539

01:28:03,850 --> 01:28:01,010

his big foot sighting we had that door

1540

01:28:08,110 --> 01:28:03,860

opening up on the mountain you know

1541

01:28:12,220 --> 01:28:08,120

whatever that was and it's just it was

1542

01:28:15,210 --> 01:28:12,230

one thing after another non-stop and

1543

01:28:18,250 --> 01:28:15,220

in between all of these great events

1544

01:28:19,960 --> 01:28:18,260

these things that were going on were the

1545

01:28:21,910 --> 01:28:19,970

conversations that we were having with

1546

01:28:24,580 --> 01:28:21,920

everybody and the friends that we made

1547

01:28:27,340 --> 01:28:24,590

and all of the meals and sitting there

1548

01:28:30,460 --> 01:28:27,350

and and in eating and hanging out it was

1549

01:28:33,729 --> 01:28:30,470

just it was so much fun it was just a

1550

01:28:35,650 --> 01:28:33,739

singular event and I cannot wait for

1551

01:28:38,140 --> 01:28:35,660

Soul Tech because I know it's gonna be

1552

01:28:39,820 --> 01:28:38,150

the exact same thing for everybody

1553

01:28:54,820 --> 01:28:39,830

yourself included it's going to be so

1554

01:29:07,060 --> 01:28:54,830

cool and you're going to be doing the

1555

01:29:09,010 --> 01:29:07,070

release of your new album I cannot wait

1556

01:29:14,370 --> 01:29:09,020

it's going to be so much fun so we'll

1557

01:29:19,960 --> 01:29:14,380

see you safe travels we are just we are

1558

01:29:21,910 --> 01:29:19,970

four we are 11 days out 11 days out and

1559

01:29:23,500 --> 01:29:21,920

tonight's Thursday right

1560

01:29:25,270 --> 01:29:23,510

so we're gonna get to Sunday then that's

1561

01:29:29,080 --> 01:29:25,280

it and then we're gonna be a week out

1562

01:29:31,420 --> 01:29:29,090

and a week from this Tuesday we are

1563

01:29:32,890 --> 01:29:31,430

gonna be at ESET e we're gonna get there

1564

01:29:35,530 --> 01:29:32,900

a couple of days early we got to pull

1565

01:29:38,020 --> 01:29:35,540

the we got to pull the land yacht in

1566

01:29:39,850 --> 01:29:38,030

there and so that's gonna be really cool

1567

01:29:44,590 --> 01:29:39,860

too as well so we'll see you up there

1568

01:29:46,930 --> 01:29:44,600

man thank you and choir behave and be

1569

01:29:49,870 --> 01:29:46,940

well and I can't wait I can't wait to

1570

01:29:53,440 --> 01:29:49,880

hear you play I can't wait to hear your

1571

01:29:55,210 --> 01:29:53,450

ear CD and of course cards against

1572

01:29:58,870 --> 01:29:55,220

humanity' that's what I'm talking about

1573

01:30:03,360 --> 01:29:58,880

inquire within behaving be well oh you

1574

01:30:07,530 --> 01:30:03,370

too man yeah thank you so much and now

1575

01:30:11,260 --> 01:30:07,540

I'm looking I have got to do this and

1576

01:30:14,470 --> 01:30:11,270

then I'm going to do this and then I'm

1577

01:30:15,430 --> 01:30:14,480

gonna say more phone calls there next

1578

01:30:18,460 --> 01:30:15,440

this is fade to black

1579

01:30:21,010 --> 01:30:18,470

it is fate or night it's Thursday open

1580

01:30:23,060 --> 01:30:21,020

lines all night long three two three a

1581

01:30:25,490 --> 01:30:23,070

two five five zero four five

1582

01:30:28,490 --> 01:30:25,500

three two three two seven five nine six

1583

01:31:11,560 --> 01:30:28,500

nine five or eight one eight nine two

1584

01:31:15,200 --> 01:31:11,570

one six nine hurricanes earthquakes

1585

01:31:17,690 --> 01:31:15,210

wildfires this year we've experienced

1586

01:31:19,970 --> 01:31:17,700

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

1587

01:31:22,310 --> 01:31:19,980

Church of fade to black and last month I

1588

01:31:24,500 --> 01:31:22,320

decided to make sure my family does not

1589

01:31:27,190 --> 01:31:24,510

have to worry about food should we get

1590

01:31:30,110 --> 01:31:27,200

caught in a real emergency situation

1591

01:31:31,940 --> 01:31:30,120

introducing Humana a healthy storable

1592

01:31:34,100 --> 01:31:31,950

product that tastes so good that you'll

1593

01:31:36,410 --> 01:31:34,110

want to eat it every day instead of just

1594

01:31:38,450 --> 01:31:36,420

during those times of duress all new

1595

01:31:41,960 --> 01:31:38,460

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

1596

01:31:44,570 --> 01:31:41,970

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

1597

01:31:46,460 --> 01:31:44,580

and are made in America with the new

1598

01:31:48,290 --> 01:31:46,470

manna pack in your home you'll be able

1599

01:31:50,870 --> 01:31:48,300

to sleep at night knowing that you

1600

01:31:54,050 --> 01:31:50,880

protected your family not only have I

1601
01:31:54,500 --> 01:31:54,060
tasted and tested I own it now you can

1602
01:31:56,450 --> 01:31:54,510
too

1603
01:31:58,580 --> 01:31:56,460
just click on the new mana banner on

1604
01:32:01,040 --> 01:31:58,590
Jimmy Church radio.com and use the promo

1605
01:32:03,170 --> 01:32:01,050
code Jimmy when you order in addition to

1606
01:32:04,760 --> 01:32:03,180
a discount we'll send you an autograph

1607
01:32:08,660 --> 01:32:04,770
fade to black t-shirt

1608
01:32:10,190 --> 01:32:08,670
seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1609
01:32:12,580 --> 01:32:10,200
lot whether you're a college student

1610
01:32:15,080 --> 01:32:12,590
busy professional parent or grandparent

1611
01:32:17,150 --> 01:32:15,090
ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1612
01:32:19,220 --> 01:32:17,160
the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

1613
01:32:21,410 --> 01:32:19,230

memory your health and your future

1614

01:32:23,450 --> 01:32:21,420

now you can combat the effects of stress

1615

01:32:25,400 --> 01:32:23,460

and anxiety while improving your memory

1616

01:32:27,500 --> 01:32:25,410

and recall at the same time with the

1617

01:32:29,270 --> 01:32:27,510

dietary supplement calm and clever

1618

01:32:31,400 --> 01:32:29,280

studies show that the ingredients in

1619

01:32:33,890 --> 01:32:31,410

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1620

01:32:35,330 --> 01:32:33,900

as 30% in one to two weeks call one

1621

01:32:36,589 --> 01:32:35,340

eight hundred seventy five eight eight

1622

01:32:40,279 --> 01:32:36,599

seven four six or

1623

01:32:47,419 --> 01:32:40,289

and clever comm you listen to us and we

1624

01:32:50,750 --> 01:32:47,429

listen to you so does the CIA jgr a

1625

01:32:52,250 --> 01:32:50,760

radio.com hi folks what can I say

1626

01:32:53,779 --> 01:32:52,260

without making claims

1627

01:32:55,459 --> 01:32:53,789

seaweed is truly the buzzword for

1628

01:32:57,409 --> 01:32:55,469

health what does it do government

1629

01:32:59,389 --> 01:32:57,419

institutions will not allow me to say

1630

01:33:02,270 --> 01:32:59,399

what this wonderful oil does for us but

1631

01:33:04,939 --> 01:33:02,280

I can say it's non-gmo and organic I can

1632

01:33:06,889 --> 01:33:04,949

say it's point zero zero three THC which

1633

01:33:09,169 --> 01:33:06,899

in plain English means you won't get

1634

01:33:11,209 --> 01:33:09,179

high there are those that want to squash

1635

01:33:12,979 --> 01:33:11,219

your freedom to buy natural products

1636

01:33:15,109 --> 01:33:12,989

fight back with your purchase power in

1637

01:33:17,149 --> 01:33:15,119

the end it is you that takes care of

1638

01:33:21,799 --> 01:33:17,159

your health go to ancient life oil calm

1639

01:33:23,270 --> 01:33:21,809

one more time ancient life oil calm you

1640

01:33:25,580 --> 01:33:23,280

are listening to fade to black

1641

01:33:30,409 --> 01:33:25,590

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

1642

01:33:32,449 --> 01:33:30,419

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1643

01:33:35,389 --> 01:33:32,459

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1644

01:33:39,219 --> 01:33:35,399

revolution the revolution will not be

1645

01:33:44,640 --> 01:33:39,229

televised the revolution is on radio

1646

01:33:44,650 --> 01:34:23,940

[Music]

1647

01:34:28,090 --> 01:34:26,170

welcome back fade to black I'm here

1648

01:34:31,330 --> 01:34:28,100

Jimmy Church Thursday night phaidor

1649

01:34:32,710 --> 01:34:31,340

nights open lines all night long if

1650

01:34:37,360 --> 01:34:32,720

you're on hold stay right there I'll get

1651
01:34:44,380 --> 01:34:37,370
to you in just a second 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0

1652
01:34:49,990 --> 01:34:44,390
4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 or 8 1 8 9 20

1653
01:34:52,690 --> 01:34:50,000
1 6 9 to 9 and I was thinking I was

1654
01:34:56,860 --> 01:34:52,700
watching in Twitter enquire with ins

1655
01:34:59,380 --> 01:34:56,870
question was my favorite paranormal

1656
01:35:01,450 --> 01:34:59,390
experience and I was just sitting here

1657
01:35:03,610 --> 01:35:01,460
contemplating and yes the house the

1658
01:35:05,800 --> 01:35:03,620
missing house with the pool that one

1659
01:35:10,720 --> 01:35:05,810
stands out but I was just sitting here

1660
01:35:13,630 --> 01:35:10,730
thinking you know what the ghost story

1661
01:35:16,840 --> 01:35:13,640
in Hollywood was one that really really

1662
01:35:20,620 --> 01:35:16,850
freaked me out but I was alone for that

1663
01:35:25,450 --> 01:35:20,630

and then there's there's other stuff but

1664

01:35:27,820 --> 01:35:25,460

I forgot the the electric company story

1665

01:35:29,680 --> 01:35:27,830

The Electric Company The Electric

1666

01:35:32,200 --> 01:35:29,690

Company I'm gonna get 2 calls here in

1667

01:35:33,970 --> 01:35:32,210

just a second and well you know what I

1668

01:35:38,170 --> 01:35:33,980

don't want to keep people on hold let's

1669

01:35:40,740 --> 01:35:38,180

go to area code two six nine you're up

1670

01:35:47,320 --> 01:35:41,980

Jimmy

1671

01:35:51,330 --> 01:35:47,330

yes hey man what's up

1672

01:35:53,560 --> 01:35:51,340

who's this this is dan from Kalamazoo

1673

01:35:56,530 --> 01:35:53,570

first-time caller longtime listener

1674

01:36:02,920 --> 01:35:56,540

dan from Kalamazoo you know I used to

1675

01:36:05,170 --> 01:36:02,930

live in Kalamazoo yeah I did I did right

1676
01:36:07,870 --> 01:36:05,180
right there you know Western Michigan

1677
01:36:10,990 --> 01:36:07,880
University right there at the top of the

1678
01:36:13,330 --> 01:36:11,000
hill looking down on the on the campus

1679
01:36:23,790 --> 01:36:13,340
we lived right there on redwood but

1680
01:36:32,350 --> 01:36:28,960
mentioned my tr-3b sighting when income

1681
01:36:35,209 --> 01:36:32,360
and cash support it's really what

1682
01:36:42,540 --> 01:36:35,219
happened when was

1683
01:36:44,280 --> 01:36:42,550
March 13 2011 okay 9:00 at night just

1684
01:36:46,620 --> 01:36:44,290
got done putting the kids to bed sitting

1685
01:36:51,209 --> 01:36:46,630
on the back porch drinking a beer and

1686
01:36:54,959 --> 01:36:51,219
playing guitar and all sudden out of

1687
01:36:58,380 --> 01:36:54,969
nowhere appeared out of thin air it just

1688
01:37:01,229 --> 01:36:58,390

blinked in it's fine north and this

1689

01:37:07,890 --> 01:37:01,239

thing was so close and I mean it was

1690

01:37:10,410 --> 01:37:07,900

within 500 feet altitude and it was it

1691

01:37:12,120 --> 01:37:10,420

blinked in out of nowhere he was

1692

01:37:17,970 --> 01:37:12,130

literally right over Lovers Lane and

1693

01:37:21,890 --> 01:37:17,980

Portage and popped and was flying North

1694

01:37:25,530 --> 01:37:21,900

row slow then it disappeared and then it

1695

01:37:28,890 --> 01:37:25,540

reappeared and disappeared again and it

1696

01:37:31,830 --> 01:37:28,900

didn't skip a beat like it was you know

1697

01:37:34,050 --> 01:37:31,840

kept on flying North just disappeared I

1698

01:37:37,229 --> 01:37:34,060

don't know can't explain it

1699

01:37:40,100 --> 01:37:37,239

Grand inside grabbed my video camera

1700

01:37:43,350 --> 01:37:40,110

came out and it was gone never sucked

1701

01:37:46,620 --> 01:37:43,360

500 feet so you got a really good look

1702

01:37:48,420 --> 01:37:46,630

at it I'm telling you it was close they

1703

01:37:53,190 --> 01:37:48,430

used to work on cell towers so I kind of

1704

01:37:58,500 --> 01:37:53,200

know a little bit about height and yeah

1705

01:38:02,550 --> 01:37:58,510

I swears within 500 feet oh yeah and

1706

01:38:04,530 --> 01:38:02,560

what did you what details you know what

1707

01:38:09,990 --> 01:38:04,540

did you see that could you see anything

1708

01:38:14,010 --> 01:38:10,000

about it yeah it was you know everybody

1709

01:38:15,930 --> 01:38:14,020

says they're black I thought it was kind

1710

01:38:19,290 --> 01:38:15,940

of maybe like a stainless steel because

1711

01:38:22,290 --> 01:38:19,300

if you could see the the light kind of

1712

01:38:26,760 --> 01:38:22,300

bouncing off the object you know I was

1713

01:38:30,050 --> 01:38:26,770

the perimeter of it had three lights one

1714

01:38:32,610 --> 01:38:30,060

a you know one light on each corner and

1715

01:38:35,640 --> 01:38:32,620

it was almost like the perimeter of the

1716

01:38:39,270 --> 01:38:35,650

thing was was also lit up but it wasn't

1717

01:38:41,910 --> 01:38:39,280

like it wasn't really emitting light or

1718

01:38:44,010 --> 01:38:41,920

is more like reflecting light that's why

1719

01:38:45,660 --> 01:38:44,020

I think it was you know almost like a

1720

01:38:48,260 --> 01:38:45,670

stainless steel color but it could have

1721

01:38:53,480 --> 01:38:48,270

been you know that shiny black

1722

01:38:54,320 --> 01:38:53,490

also reflects light but uh yeah I mean

1723

01:39:00,910 --> 01:38:54,330

that's about it

1724

01:39:05,750 --> 01:39:00,920

Wow Wow yeah how big was it how big oh

1725

01:39:09,610 --> 01:39:05,760

it had been about the size of uh I want

1726

01:39:11,210 --> 01:39:09,620

to say 40 feet 40 by 40 by 40 at least

1727

01:39:15,010 --> 01:39:11,220

maybe more

1728

01:39:19,010 --> 01:39:15,020

did it make any noise not a sound

1729

01:39:21,470 --> 01:39:19,020

no and the craziest thing is I came up

1730

01:39:24,080 --> 01:39:21,480

back outside with my video camera and

1731

01:39:26,150 --> 01:39:24,090

you know I was just recording the night

1732

01:39:27,890 --> 01:39:26,160

sky just hoping their comeback saying in

1733

01:39:30,020 --> 01:39:27,900

my mind you know you know come back show

1734

01:39:32,570 --> 01:39:30,030

me something you know right my mind them

1735

01:39:34,120 --> 01:39:32,580

you know you hear that they're you know

1736

01:39:37,250 --> 01:39:34,130

it's the greys or whoever that

1737

01:39:38,840 --> 01:39:37,260

telepathic or whatever so I'm trying to

1738

01:39:40,670 --> 01:39:38,850

talk to him in my mind saying come back

1739

01:39:44,450 --> 01:39:40,680

show me I want to see blah blah blah and

1740

01:39:46,250 --> 01:39:44,460

I like I said I'd never saw it again

1741

01:39:48,200 --> 01:39:46,260

but my video camera started making

1742

01:39:52,100 --> 01:39:48,210

really weird like high-pitched frequency

1743

01:39:54,020 --> 01:39:52,110

song I've never heard to do before and I

1744

01:39:57,260 --> 01:39:54,030

recorded the sky for like 20 or 30

1745

01:39:59,150 --> 01:39:57,270

minutes and a couple days later I looked

1746

01:40:04,250 --> 01:39:59,160

at the footage just see if there's

1747

01:40:05,840 --> 01:40:04,260

anything I can see but um and his right

1748

01:40:07,130 --> 01:40:05,850

around the time where I when I started

1749

01:40:10,370 --> 01:40:07,140

hurting hearing that high-pitched

1750

01:40:12,950 --> 01:40:10,380

frequency on the footage you could you

1751

01:40:14,210 --> 01:40:12,960

could hear tapping and it was the

1752

01:40:19,760 --> 01:40:14,220

weirdest thing because it sounded like

1753

01:40:21,710 --> 01:40:19,770

Morse code right right and so I actually

1754

01:40:23,510 --> 01:40:21,720

downloaded some Morse code the coding

1755

01:40:27,440 --> 01:40:23,520

software and looped it through the video

1756

01:40:35,420 --> 01:40:27,450

audio and it came up with like a whole

1757

01:40:37,130 --> 01:40:35,430

paragraph of just random letters and it

1758

01:40:41,180 --> 01:40:37,140

didn't make any sense to me a lot of it

1759

01:40:43,670 --> 01:40:41,190

was the letter D you know it was no

1760

01:40:45,770 --> 01:40:43,680

didn't make any sense or anything but it

1761

01:40:48,320 --> 01:40:45,780

was just very weird that the software

1762

01:40:53,830 --> 01:40:48,330

picked up anything you know what I mean

1763

01:40:58,730 --> 01:40:53,840

right right D it was fate was it a live

1764

01:41:01,160 --> 01:40:58,740

footage so that was March 13th 2011 were

1765

01:41:06,140 --> 01:41:01,170

there any other reports in Kalamazoo

1766

01:41:07,910 --> 01:41:06,150

deciding no I called the news station

1767

01:41:10,580 --> 01:41:07,920

the next day and asked them if anybody

1768

01:41:13,070 --> 01:41:10,590

called about any weird lights in the sky

1769

01:41:14,860 --> 01:41:13,080

or anything they said no they said do

1770

01:41:17,419 --> 01:41:14,870

you want to report something I said no

1771

01:41:19,640 --> 01:41:17,429

you know I didn't want to be the crazy

1772

01:41:22,729 --> 01:41:19,650

guy on the news you know what I mean and

1773

01:41:24,950 --> 01:41:22,739

I said well who do I report this to and

1774

01:41:26,479 --> 01:41:24,960

they said well we don't know try the

1775

01:41:29,090 --> 01:41:26,489

police and I called the police actually

1776

01:41:31,490 --> 01:41:29,100

and told them and they said yeah there's

1777

01:41:34,550 --> 01:41:31,500

really nothing we don't really care it

1778

01:41:37,910 --> 01:41:34,560

and looked online and got a hold of

1779

01:41:41,060 --> 01:41:37,920

MUFON and reported it to them ended up

1780

01:41:43,459 --> 01:41:41,070

having an interview with the director of

1781

01:41:46,220 --> 01:41:43,469

Michigan and he said he definitely

1782

01:41:48,169 --> 01:41:46,230

thinks it was a UFO you know he can tell

1783

01:41:52,370 --> 01:41:48,179

me if he thought it was million or

1784

01:41:53,600 --> 01:41:52,380

government but ya know that was the

1785

01:41:54,979 --> 01:41:53,610

craziest thing I've ever seen in my life

1786

01:41:56,390 --> 01:41:54,989

so you think that was kind of

1787

01:41:59,479 --> 01:41:56,400

interesting have you ever seen one I

1788

01:42:03,530 --> 01:41:59,489

yeah well I photographed a black

1789

01:42:07,280 --> 01:42:03,540

triangle I don't know if it was a tr-3b

1790

01:42:09,770 --> 01:42:07,290

because it was so high up you can't see

1791

01:42:12,169 --> 01:42:09,780

those kind of details and what I

1792

01:42:15,380 --> 01:42:12,179

photographed I think it was more like a

1793

01:42:18,830 --> 01:42:15,390

pyramid but it could have been a tr-3b

1794

01:42:22,400 --> 01:42:18,840

but it was it was really fast in the sky

1795

01:42:24,320 --> 01:42:22,410

and then stopped and I've talked about

1796

01:42:26,750 --> 01:42:24,330

this many times and then it stopped and

1797

01:42:30,350 --> 01:42:26,760

then went straight up it came to the

1798

01:42:33,260 --> 01:42:30,360

edge of this cloud and stopped and just

1799

01:42:36,080 --> 01:42:33,270

kind of sat there just for just I mean

1800

01:42:37,970 --> 01:42:36,090

not even a second and then it went

1801
01:42:40,520 --> 01:42:37,980
straight up into the blue sky and

1802
01:42:44,360 --> 01:42:40,530
disappeared it was it was crazy the

1803
01:42:46,669 --> 01:42:44,370
whole sighting it was moving so fast

1804
01:42:49,939 --> 01:42:46,679
across the sky that you couldn't see it

1805
01:42:51,950 --> 01:42:49,949
was just a black dot okay wasn't a black

1806
01:42:53,959 --> 01:42:51,960
triangle it was just a black top moving

1807
01:42:57,830 --> 01:42:53,969
across the sky I just happened to catch

1808
01:42:59,780 --> 01:42:57,840
a picture of it anyway it it I have no

1809
01:43:02,900 --> 01:42:59,790
idea how fast it was going but at that

1810
01:43:05,000 --> 01:43:02,910
altitude the way it was moving it had to

1811
01:43:07,040 --> 01:43:05,010
have been going thousands of miles an

1812
01:43:09,050 --> 01:43:07,050
hour and then it just stopped and that's

1813
01:43:11,120 --> 01:43:09,060

what caught our eye that it was just you

1814

01:43:13,379 --> 01:43:11,130

know streaking across the sky but then

1815

01:43:16,080 --> 01:43:13,389

it just burned and stopped

1816

01:43:18,870 --> 01:43:16,090

you know it was crazy so I grabbed a

1817

01:43:20,430 --> 01:43:18,880

picture of it and went you know and when

1818

01:43:23,700 --> 01:43:20,440

you look at it with a jeweler's loupe

1819

01:43:28,200 --> 01:43:23,710

you can see that it's it's clearly a

1820

01:43:30,780 --> 01:43:28,210

black triangle you know so was it a

1821

01:43:34,470 --> 01:43:30,790

tr-3b out on have I seen a tr-3b up

1822

01:43:36,270 --> 01:43:34,480

close like you know I have not I would

1823

01:43:42,660 --> 01:43:36,280

love I would love to have that kind of

1824

01:43:44,430 --> 01:43:42,670

siding though seriously but no is my

1825

01:43:47,790 --> 01:43:44,440

camera I looked at I was looking at it

1826

01:43:49,830 --> 01:43:47,800

you know sometime afterwards and it was

1827

01:43:52,109 --> 01:43:49,840

right around I'm not sure if it's the

1828

01:43:53,939 --> 01:43:52,119

same day I saw that siding or if it was

1829

01:43:56,580 --> 01:43:53,949

a couple days later what-have-you but

1830

01:44:00,959 --> 01:43:56,590

there were some weird pictures in the

1831

01:44:04,830 --> 01:44:00,969

beginning of the camera all the pictures

1832

01:44:08,250 --> 01:44:04,840

and if I swear it looked like it was a

1833

01:44:11,790 --> 01:44:08,260

picture of Earth from space and there

1834

01:44:14,280 --> 01:44:11,800

was like a trail like a chem trail you

1835

01:44:19,560 --> 01:44:14,290

could see in the picture and I really

1836

01:44:22,379 --> 01:44:19,570

like I I can't even fathom that maybe I

1837

01:44:25,020 --> 01:44:22,389

you know was it talk to do something I

1838

01:44:26,760 --> 01:44:25,030

don't think I was I think it was just

1839

01:44:29,160 --> 01:44:26,770

like I don't know some some stock

1840

01:44:35,040 --> 01:44:29,170

pictures or something maybe from when I

1841

01:44:37,550 --> 01:44:35,050

bought the camera but I don't know I was

1842

01:44:39,930 --> 01:44:37,560

really really it's kind of trippy and

1843

01:44:41,820 --> 01:44:39,940

I'd like I said I don't think anything

1844

01:44:44,250 --> 01:44:41,830

happened but I don't know those pictures

1845

01:44:45,750 --> 01:44:44,260

you know I don't know where they came

1846

01:44:48,030 --> 01:44:45,760

from I don't know how they got there I

1847

01:44:59,340 --> 01:44:48,040

don't even know what it is but it

1848

01:45:10,410 --> 01:44:59,350

appears like it that'll mess with your

1849

01:45:11,580 --> 01:45:10,420

head right yeah you never know and thank

1850

01:45:16,140 --> 01:45:11,590

you for the phone call your name was

1851

01:45:19,050 --> 01:45:16,150

Pete no Dan thank you Dan I don't know

1852

01:45:21,080 --> 01:45:19,060

where Pete came from I have no idea that

1853

01:45:23,879 --> 01:45:21,090

was strange

1854

01:45:26,920 --> 01:45:23,889

thank you so much Dan be safe and be

1855

01:45:29,650 --> 01:45:26,930

well all right man

1856

01:45:35,320 --> 01:45:29,660

right back at you that's a great

1857

01:45:38,230 --> 01:45:35,330

sighting right there 500 feet up it's uh

1858

01:45:42,100 --> 01:45:38,240

why does Jimmy have what does Jimmy have

1859

01:45:44,260 --> 01:45:42,110

as his hold music I don't know that's

1860

01:45:46,990 --> 01:45:44,270

interesting I don't know I think we have

1861

01:45:48,460 --> 01:45:47,000

the show piped in you listen to the show

1862

01:45:51,040 --> 01:45:48,470

when you're on hold

1863

01:45:52,600 --> 01:45:51,050

speaking of that let's go right back to

1864

01:45:55,360 --> 01:45:52,610

the phones oh I was gonna tell my

1865

01:45:56,020 --> 01:45:55,370

electric companies story I'll do that

1866

01:45:57,490 --> 01:45:56,030

one next

1867

01:46:01,600 --> 01:45:57,500

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1868

01:46:05,080 --> 01:46:01,610

calling me Jimmy a fairy Anselm Acosta

1869

01:46:07,090 --> 01:46:05,090

hi Sarah I am from LA Coste how are you

1870

01:46:10,900 --> 01:46:07,100

I'm doing good Thursday night it's fate

1871

01:46:13,540 --> 01:46:10,910

or night right so I have a lot of stuff

1872

01:46:16,720 --> 01:46:13,550

that is on my mind but real quickly I

1873

01:46:20,080 --> 01:46:16,730

just want to make a comment on Van Daan

1874

01:46:21,820 --> 01:46:20,090

story from Kalamazoo yeah and I just

1875

01:46:23,980 --> 01:46:21,830

want to give a little validation for him

1876

01:46:25,420 --> 01:46:23,990

because about four years ago when I

1877

01:46:27,280 --> 01:46:25,430

started to receive like my

1878

01:46:29,380 --> 01:46:27,290

communications a lot of it with Morse

1879

01:46:32,160 --> 01:46:29,390

code which I don't know

1880

01:46:35,230 --> 01:46:32,170

and it would come in in the form of

1881

01:46:36,960 --> 01:46:35,240

sounds sometimes like telepathic or

1882

01:46:39,820 --> 01:46:36,970

clairaudience sounds sometimes actually

1883

01:46:43,300 --> 01:46:39,830

you know physical sounds in this reality

1884

01:46:46,330 --> 01:46:43,310

sometimes flashing flashing lights so I

1885

01:46:47,410 --> 01:46:46,340

think you know I had that experience too

1886

01:46:52,570 --> 01:46:47,420

and I just want to share that with our

1887

01:46:55,440 --> 01:46:52,580

vidiiian ban and what else was I going to

1888

01:46:58,720 --> 01:46:55,450

share oh I had another experience

1889

01:47:01,750 --> 01:46:58,730

similar to him where you know he had the

1890

01:47:04,210 --> 01:47:01,760

whole video camera thing I had my iPhone

1891

01:47:06,880 --> 01:47:04,220

in my pocket and I found a video a

1892

01:47:08,830 --> 01:47:06,890

couple of days later after I had some

1893

01:47:12,100 --> 01:47:08,840

missing time I actually just put the

1894

01:47:13,360 --> 01:47:12,110

video up on Twitter and you guys can

1895

01:47:17,260 --> 01:47:13,370

watch it and I'm gonna take it back down

1896

01:47:19,930 --> 01:47:17,270

because it's a huge it's a huge file

1897

01:47:22,420 --> 01:47:19,940

it's very weird it has no sound and I

1898

01:47:25,000 --> 01:47:22,430

think it actually shows me being taken

1899

01:47:29,110 --> 01:47:25,010

so I'm really sensitive about it but I

1900

01:47:34,180 --> 01:47:29,120

just wanted to validate story but I see

1901

01:47:38,020 --> 01:47:34,190

it here okay is this something that I

1902

01:47:40,000 --> 01:47:38,030

shouldn't play on the air no you can

1903

01:47:40,530 --> 01:47:40,010

play it I just ask that people don't

1904

01:47:42,270 --> 01:47:40,540

like

1905

01:47:44,280 --> 01:47:42,280

you know cuz I'm still working through

1906

01:47:47,490 --> 01:47:44,290

some of this and I don't like to draw

1907

01:47:49,920 --> 01:47:47,500

attention cuz I've really been through

1908

01:47:57,720 --> 01:47:49,930

the wringer yeah well yeah nothing like

1909

01:48:00,180 --> 01:47:57,730

calling into a radio show well I'll do

1910

01:48:01,220 --> 01:48:00,190

it off of the air I mean I you know how

1911

01:48:04,320 --> 01:48:01,230

long is it

1912

01:48:06,840 --> 01:48:04,330

it's quick it's just quick it's quick

1913

01:48:09,930 --> 01:48:06,850

alright it's quick and it has no sound

1914

01:48:13,430 --> 01:48:09,940

and it's a lot of what looks like light

1915

01:48:18,990 --> 01:48:13,440

language and going through a vortex and

1916

01:48:22,530 --> 01:48:19,000

Trippi well you know you know about I'm

1917

01:48:24,090 --> 01:48:22,540

gonna say it's about a year ago May it

1918

01:48:28,440 --> 01:48:24,100

might have been a little longer alright

1919

01:48:32,190 --> 01:48:28,450

I'd have to ask Rita but on her cell

1920

01:48:37,010 --> 01:48:32,200

phone a couple of videos popped up that

1921

01:48:41,580 --> 01:48:37,020

we couldn't explain and now now now now

1922

01:48:45,330 --> 01:48:41,590

nothing nothing's you know nothing

1923

01:48:48,090 --> 01:48:45,340

strange or crazy but the point is we

1924

01:48:51,180 --> 01:48:48,100

didn't shoot the video and the video

1925

01:48:55,080 --> 01:48:51,190

doesn't show anything it's it's kind of

1926

01:48:57,840 --> 01:48:55,090

weird there's nothing in the audio that

1927

01:49:00,360 --> 01:48:57,850

would tell us oh we accidentally you

1928

01:49:02,340 --> 01:49:00,370

know clicked video and that's what was

1929

01:49:04,650 --> 01:49:02,350

going down okay alright you know like we

1930

01:49:07,380 --> 01:49:04,660

knew the date date and time and so no

1931

01:49:09,350 --> 01:49:07,390

they just showed up on her phone and we

1932

01:49:13,620 --> 01:49:09,360

couldn't I don't think we ever really

1933

01:49:15,750 --> 01:49:13,630

quite figured it out I what I was

1934

01:49:17,550 --> 01:49:15,760

freaked out of those I she was really

1935

01:49:20,340 --> 01:49:17,560

freaked out but I'm trying to maintain

1936

01:49:22,830 --> 01:49:20,350

coolness right okay well honey it was

1937

01:49:24,390 --> 01:49:22,840

just this and that and you know you know

1938

01:49:26,970 --> 01:49:24,400

I don't want to you know amplify the

1939

01:49:28,620 --> 01:49:26,980

situation but I was pretty freaked out

1940

01:49:31,500 --> 01:49:28,630

about it too because I'm looking at it

1941

01:49:34,200 --> 01:49:31,510

and I couldn't I couldn't figure it out

1942

01:49:37,140 --> 01:49:34,210

you know when I was trying to convince

1943

01:49:39,510 --> 01:49:37,150

myself in my own mind oh it's you know

1944

01:49:41,970 --> 01:49:39,520

there's a you know the thumb is over the

1945

01:49:44,670 --> 01:49:41,980

camera lens so it's not really showing

1946

01:49:46,710 --> 01:49:44,680

it I'm not you know I'm just trying to

1947

01:49:49,140 --> 01:49:46,720

figure it out and I'm trying to debunk

1948

01:49:50,790 --> 01:49:49,150

it and I don't think we ever did I don't

1949

01:49:51,660 --> 01:49:50,800

think we ever got to the bottom line on

1950

01:49:56,880 --> 01:49:51,670

that

1951

01:50:01,470 --> 01:49:56,890

never you know we don't have a bunch of

1952

01:50:04,439 --> 01:50:01,480

stuff like that but it was real I'm so

1953

01:50:06,120 --> 01:50:04,449

sorry I kind of a theory about you know

1954

01:50:07,740 --> 01:50:06,130

the video that was on my phone because I

1955

01:50:09,930 --> 01:50:07,750

I had gone out for a walk the night

1956

01:50:11,580 --> 01:50:09,940

before or I guess it would have been a

1957

01:50:14,100 --> 01:50:11,590

couple nights before and I actually I

1958

01:50:16,470 --> 01:50:14,110

had a contact experience and I was

1959

01:50:21,540 --> 01:50:16,480

trying to film this

1960

01:50:23,700 --> 01:50:21,550

you know craft as it was leading and you

1961

01:50:26,340 --> 01:50:23,710

know so there were two videos on my

1962

01:50:27,900 --> 01:50:26,350

iphone the same length of time but the

1963

01:50:31,620 --> 01:50:27,910

reason that I found the second one was

1964

01:50:35,250 --> 01:50:31,630

because if the file was so massive it

1965

01:50:38,189 --> 01:50:35,260

was causing my phone to crash and I know

1966

01:50:40,709 --> 01:50:38,199

that it was put there for a reason to

1967

01:50:43,560 --> 01:50:40,719

see if you know I have the comfort level

1968

01:50:45,870 --> 01:50:43,570

to be able to deal with it and I think

1969

01:50:48,180 --> 01:50:45,880

that these things can happen where you

1970

01:50:50,780 --> 01:50:48,190

know these invisible guidance from above

1971

01:50:53,310 --> 01:50:50,790

this is kind of just testing the waters

1972

01:50:57,180 --> 01:50:53,320

because I know that with you know I'll

1973

01:50:59,700 --> 01:50:57,190

just call it my team benevolent you know

1974

01:51:01,410 --> 01:50:59,710

peeps that are in contact with me

1975

01:51:05,400 --> 01:51:01,420

they're very gentle and they're always

1976

01:51:07,020 --> 01:51:05,410

testing things out and that takes me to

1977

01:51:09,990 --> 01:51:07,030

the reason that I called this I wanted

1978

01:51:11,340 --> 01:51:10,000

to talk to you about the endless oh the

1979

01:51:14,370 --> 01:51:11,350

endless yeah go ahead

1980

01:51:16,260 --> 01:51:14,380

I watched it and what's really funny is

1981

01:51:17,520 --> 01:51:16,270

so I'm not gonna give anything away but

1982

01:51:19,350 --> 01:51:17,530

you can look online you'll read that

1983

01:51:22,020 --> 01:51:19,360

it's about two brothers that returned to

1984

01:51:24,660 --> 01:51:22,030

this cult that they once went from years

1985

01:51:27,360 --> 01:51:24,670

ago and in returning they discover that

1986

01:51:31,169 --> 01:51:27,370

the group's believed belief may or may

1987

01:51:35,610 --> 01:51:31,179

not be more sane than they once thought

1988

01:51:39,090 --> 01:51:35,620

and for me this movie is like the big

1989

01:51:40,919 --> 01:51:39,100

metaphor for the process of Ascension or

1990

01:51:43,169 --> 01:51:40,929

the process of Awakening and what's

1991

01:51:44,880 --> 01:51:43,179

tricky to me is that I when I watch the

1992

01:51:46,830 --> 01:51:44,890

movie I assume that these guys with

1993

01:51:49,290 --> 01:51:46,840

big-time experiencers or at least

1994

01:51:50,910 --> 01:51:49,300

big-time experiences of the paranormal

1995

01:51:53,419 --> 01:51:50,920

right but I went back and listened to

1996

01:51:56,160 --> 01:51:53,429

the interview and they're not not and so

1997

01:51:57,930 --> 01:51:56,170

this is the thing this is the thing and

1998

01:52:00,090 --> 01:51:57,940

this is going to take us back to when I

1999

01:52:02,700 --> 01:52:00,100

called last week with my blue sphere

2000

01:52:05,070 --> 01:52:02,710

story is that everybody has a piece of

2001

01:52:08,280 --> 01:52:05,080

the puzzle and for me that's the

2002

01:52:11,520 --> 01:52:08,290

teaching in the film I mean these guys

2003

01:52:13,620 --> 01:52:11,530

play with duality so brilliantly and I

2004

01:52:15,450 --> 01:52:13,630

have so many vibrational day jobs and

2005

01:52:17,280 --> 01:52:15,460

moments during that movie

2006

01:52:20,300 --> 01:52:17,290

there were like so many scenes that were

2007

01:52:22,710 --> 01:52:20,310

a visual echo of very specific

2008

01:52:25,010 --> 01:52:22,720

experiences with the big e that I've had

2009

01:52:28,590 --> 01:52:25,020

over recent years when I'm receiving

2010

01:52:30,690 --> 01:52:28,600

communication especially and having to

2011

01:52:32,640 --> 01:52:30,700

learn the sermon about who's on the

2012

01:52:34,590 --> 01:52:32,650

other end of the line right I mean we

2013

01:52:35,790 --> 01:52:34,600

can relate to back to the scene in the

2014

01:52:42,030 --> 01:52:35,800

movie where they're playing the tug of

2015

01:52:45,270 --> 01:52:42,040

war and you know just like who is it it

2016

01:52:46,560 --> 01:52:45,280

was at Curtis fun Don Vito is that his

2017

01:52:49,250 --> 01:52:46,570

name that was just on this week that

2018

01:52:53,880 --> 01:52:49,260

said everybody's an experienced huh yeah

2019

01:52:55,890 --> 01:52:53,890

yeah it's just like there he was like I

2020

01:52:59,790 --> 01:52:55,900

watched this movie and he dropped in

2021

01:53:02,340 --> 01:52:59,800

this really important piece of wisdom

2022

01:53:08,900 --> 01:53:02,350

that echoes what I was picking up on

2023

01:53:11,760 --> 01:53:08,910

that movie and you know it's like I

2024

01:53:13,860 --> 01:53:11,770

guess I want to say that throughout my

2025

01:53:15,240 --> 01:53:13,870

experiences and what I really got from

2026

01:53:18,750 --> 01:53:15,250

the movie is that the understanding that

2027

01:53:20,850 --> 01:53:18,760

one's viewpoint may be a viewpoint that

2028

01:53:24,450 --> 01:53:20,860

I once thought was completely erroneous

2029

01:53:26,160 --> 01:53:24,460

or offensive or ridiculous the same

2030

01:53:27,390 --> 01:53:26,170

viewpoint has merit because it's a piece

2031

01:53:28,620 --> 01:53:27,400

of the puzzle that I'm trying to put

2032

01:53:30,630 --> 01:53:28,630

together that we're all trying to put

2033

01:53:33,930 --> 01:53:30,640

together in this lifetime and this

2034

01:53:36,420 --> 01:53:33,940

absurd viewpoint is actually a clue in

2035

01:53:38,820 --> 01:53:36,430

like the cosmic scavenger hunts that I'm

2036

01:53:40,860 --> 01:53:38,830

on and that were on as a collective at

2037

01:53:43,110 --> 01:53:40,870

this time and that's the ultimate

2038

01:53:43,590 --> 01:53:43,120

teaching that has emerged for me on my

2039

01:53:45,690 --> 01:53:43,600

path

2040

01:53:47,250 --> 01:53:45,700

and it's like a heavy scholastic book

2041

01:53:49,470 --> 01:53:47,260

that continues to bonk me over the head

2042

01:53:54,300 --> 01:53:49,480

whenever I lose my way on this path and

2043

01:53:55,620 --> 01:53:54,310

so you know it's just it feels good to

2044

01:53:57,900 --> 01:53:55,630

be part of this community because

2045

01:53:59,520 --> 01:53:57,910

there's not a lot of like trolling on

2046

01:54:01,080 --> 01:53:59,530

Twitter where people are trying to tell

2047

01:54:03,570 --> 01:54:01,090

you that you're wrong or that your

2048

01:54:05,010 --> 01:54:03,580

experience is valid or that what you

2049

01:54:08,160 --> 01:54:05,020

think is stupid or they're just trying

2050

01:54:10,020 --> 01:54:08,170

to throw their spiritual dogma down your

2051

01:54:11,940 --> 01:54:10,030

throats like a lot of spiritual teachers

2052

01:54:13,700 --> 01:54:11,950

do and when I see and hear stuff like

2053

01:54:16,200 --> 01:54:13,710

that like this person isn't awake

2054

01:54:18,270 --> 01:54:16,210

because they're trying to convince me of

2055

01:54:18,660 --> 01:54:18,280

something and they're not allowing me to

2056

01:54:21,150 --> 01:54:18,670

be

2057

01:54:23,880 --> 01:54:21,160

a clue in their scavenger hunt and I

2058

01:54:26,430 --> 01:54:23,890

understand that I'm being you know I'm

2059

01:54:29,130 --> 01:54:26,440

contradicting myself you're doing aware

2060

01:54:31,290 --> 01:54:29,140

of it you know you're not contradicting

2061

01:54:34,169 --> 01:54:31,300

yourself but there it not at all at

2062

01:54:37,740 --> 01:54:34,179

least not to me maybe to yourself which

2063

01:54:42,450 --> 01:54:37,750

is which is ok too but in the endless Oh

2064

01:54:47,520 --> 01:54:42,460

what what I found so enjoyable about the

2065

01:54:51,890 --> 01:54:47,530

film was that each little scene had it

2066

01:54:55,140 --> 01:54:51,900

another paranormal or supernatural

2067

01:54:57,630 --> 01:54:55,150

element to it that tied the film

2068

01:55:00,060 --> 01:54:57,640

together and you can go through the film

2069

01:55:03,120 --> 01:55:00,070

and just come up with a timeline of all

2070

01:55:04,919 --> 01:55:03,130

of these different elements like for

2071

01:55:09,120 --> 01:55:04,929

instance I mean just when you start to

2072

01:55:11,760 --> 01:55:09,130

think it's something explainable then

2073

01:55:14,070 --> 01:55:11,770

you've got three moons in the sky right

2074

01:55:15,720 --> 01:55:14,080

and so now okay so now that is

2075

01:55:20,250 --> 01:55:15,730

suggesting something else then you've

2076

01:55:22,530 --> 01:55:20,260

got the the the guy in the tent you know

2077

01:55:24,750 --> 01:55:22,540

from a hundred years ago 150 years ago

2078

01:55:28,229 --> 01:55:24,760

reliving is five seconds you have that

2079

01:55:32,189 --> 01:55:28,239

then you have the the trailer that drops

2080

01:55:33,840 --> 01:55:32,199

right or the the photographs each one of

2081

01:55:36,090 --> 01:55:33,850

these little tiny scenes right walking

2082

01:55:38,459 --> 01:55:36,100

up the trail the photographs are on the

2083

01:55:41,040 --> 01:55:38,469

ground the puffs of smoke you pick it up

2084

01:55:42,810 --> 01:55:41,050

and it's a photograph from above so who

2085

01:55:43,740 --> 01:55:42,820

has taken the pictures of above at that

2086

01:55:48,240 --> 01:55:43,750

exact moment

2087

01:55:50,550 --> 01:55:48,250

very strange you've got what's-his-name

2088

01:55:52,410 --> 01:55:50,560

committing suicide over and over and

2089

01:55:57,090 --> 01:55:52,420

over and over again

2090

01:55:59,729 --> 01:55:57,100

yeah the one the one scene where he

2091

01:56:02,520 --> 01:55:59,739

steps across in front of the whatever

2092

01:56:05,280 --> 01:56:02,530

you call those those totems you know

2093

01:56:07,979 --> 01:56:05,290

those poles and yeah and and then the

2094

01:56:10,470 --> 01:56:07,989

the girl cannot see him he stepped into

2095

01:56:12,240 --> 01:56:10,480

another reality and they both can feel

2096

01:56:13,950 --> 01:56:12,250

each other's presence there but they

2097

01:56:16,050 --> 01:56:13,960

can't see each other and you know that

2098

01:56:19,740 --> 01:56:16,060

well you know it's just like I can go on

2099

01:56:22,439 --> 01:56:19,750

and on and on and on of course the the

2100

01:56:24,209 --> 01:56:22,449

rope seen the famous ropes but you can

2101
01:56:27,540 --> 01:56:24,219
go on and on and on with each one of

2102
01:56:30,600 --> 01:56:27,550
these little scenes that are independent

2103
01:56:31,590 --> 01:56:30,610
from each other right but the raw or

2104
01:56:33,870 --> 01:56:31,600
when

2105
01:56:37,830 --> 01:56:33,880
you know so he meets up with the with

2106
01:56:42,450 --> 01:56:37,840
the guy that's helping out the the the

2107
01:56:44,120 --> 01:56:42,460
meth had the meth gun dude right so he's

2108
01:56:48,720 --> 01:56:44,130
out on the front porch

2109
01:56:50,970 --> 01:56:48,730
moments later he's back I think it's

2110
01:56:54,300 --> 01:56:50,980
Aaron Aaron is back at the camp and he

2111
01:56:56,490 --> 01:56:54,310
meets up with his wife right the guy

2112
01:56:59,070 --> 01:56:56,500
helping out that yeah right and she's

2113
01:57:02,580 --> 01:56:59,080

looking for her husband he knows that he

2114

01:57:04,830 --> 01:57:02,590

is just it's like it's just you know I

2115

01:57:07,320 --> 01:57:04,840

hope you find him you remember I hope

2116

01:57:11,280 --> 01:57:07,330

you find him why are you right when when

2117

01:57:14,070 --> 01:57:11,290

he knows that guys in a time loop he's

2118

01:57:17,600 --> 01:57:14,080

in a total he's in a total time chest

2119

01:57:20,430 --> 01:57:17,610

but what's really crazy jimmy is these

2120

01:57:22,920 --> 01:57:20,440

experiences that are shown on film do

2121

01:57:25,410 --> 01:57:22,930

you feel so similar to experiences that

2122

01:57:28,200 --> 01:57:25,420

I've actually had you know the way that

2123

01:57:31,310 --> 01:57:28,210

this great force from above kind of

2124

01:57:34,410 --> 01:57:31,320

communicates and shows that it is

2125

01:57:37,740 --> 01:57:34,420

watching everything like when justin

2126
01:57:39,750 --> 01:57:37,750
retrieves that message you know from the

2127
01:57:43,410 --> 01:57:39,760
body of water I don't want to give

2128
01:57:47,400 --> 01:57:43,420
anything away when I play a fact

2129
01:57:49,770 --> 01:57:47,410
yes exactly how my guides communicate

2130
01:57:52,080 --> 01:57:49,780
with me in moving pictures really campy

2131
01:57:53,910 --> 01:57:52,090
the communicate miss really can't be way

2132
01:57:56,610 --> 01:57:53,920
and I and they show me like a film

2133
01:57:59,400 --> 01:57:56,620
behind my closed eyes when I've really

2134
01:58:02,760 --> 01:57:59,410
messed dot yes and I can tell that it's

2135
01:58:04,140 --> 01:58:02,770
my that it's my benevolent team because

2136
01:58:07,500 --> 01:58:04,150
they really show me that it was this

2137
01:58:09,780 --> 01:58:07,510
total epic epic moment but they did it

2138
01:58:14,370 --> 01:58:09,790

really can't be wait so that I can

2139

01:58:16,140 --> 01:58:14,380

handle it and then of course I have also

2140

01:58:17,640 --> 01:58:16,150

had experiences you know they show the

2141

01:58:19,530 --> 01:58:17,650

projector on the screen

2142

01:58:21,750 --> 01:58:19,540

I like last week I was telling you about

2143

01:58:23,340 --> 01:58:21,760

you know with this loose fear how it put

2144

01:58:25,500 --> 01:58:23,350

these movies and pictures in my mind

2145

01:58:28,080 --> 01:58:25,510

I've actually woken up in the middle of

2146

01:58:32,490 --> 01:58:28,090

the night to look on my window and see

2147

01:58:35,160 --> 01:58:32,500

the star Sirius projecting a beam into

2148

01:58:37,290 --> 01:58:35,170

my bedroom so that's the moving picture

2149

01:58:39,240 --> 01:58:37,300

and it was like hieroglyphs or something

2150

01:58:41,460 --> 01:58:39,250

the moving picture is right in front of

2151
01:58:43,800 --> 01:58:41,470
my eyes and I can see it with my eyes

2152
01:58:45,479 --> 01:58:43,810
open and I can see it was my eyes closed

2153
01:58:46,620 --> 01:58:45,489
so I don't know where these

2154
01:58:49,080 --> 01:58:46,630
if they haven't had these experiences

2155
01:58:51,510 --> 01:58:49,090
I'm like I'll be drinking from the same

2156
01:58:53,250 --> 01:58:51,520
well you know and of course we are and

2157
01:58:56,280 --> 01:58:53,260
everybody has a clue

2158
01:58:58,620 --> 01:58:56,290
you know I'm looking at your video here

2159
01:59:00,360 --> 01:58:58,630
by the way everybody is is going this is

2160
01:59:03,810 --> 01:59:00,370
freaky this is freaky I'm sure you're

2161
01:59:07,229 --> 01:59:03,820
watching Twitter right now I'm freaky it

2162
01:59:10,380 --> 01:59:07,239
gives me chills at

2163
01:59:14,280 --> 01:59:10,390

that's yeah okay and you didn't know

2164

01:59:18,200 --> 01:59:14,290

anything about this no and it's silent

2165

01:59:21,360 --> 01:59:18,210

and it's a huge file there's no sound

2166

01:59:23,070 --> 01:59:21,370

Wow I mean not even like and it was

2167

01:59:25,860 --> 01:59:23,080

after you know again it was right after

2168

01:59:28,399 --> 01:59:25,870

I filmed this other you know crap

2169

01:59:31,620 --> 01:59:28,409

leaving I had my phone in my pocket I

2170

01:59:36,330 --> 01:59:31,630

walked home I had about 45 minutes of

2171

01:59:37,649 --> 01:59:36,340

missing time and then I mean I've shown

2172

01:59:39,120 --> 01:59:37,659

this you know I showed this to my

2173

01:59:40,229 --> 01:59:39,130

parents and they were they like they

2174

01:59:43,439 --> 01:59:40,239

were like you don't ever want to see

2175

01:59:50,120 --> 01:59:43,449

this together because it's just so

2176

01:59:54,660 --> 01:59:50,130

spooky yeah this is uh this is bizarre

2177

01:59:56,780 --> 01:59:54,670

yeah it and you have no idea where the

2178

02:00:00,030 --> 01:59:56,790

location is

2179

02:00:03,240 --> 02:00:00,040

well I know exactly where I am because

2180

02:00:05,729 --> 02:00:03,250

at the end you bet on also dropping me

2181

02:00:08,550 --> 02:00:05,739

back down or whatever but I was I was in

2182

02:00:11,850 --> 02:00:08,560

Solana Beach and there's the tunnel but

2183

02:00:13,350 --> 02:00:11,860

I like to walk up to when I feel you

2184

02:00:16,919 --> 02:00:13,360

know I can kind of feel something coming

2185

02:00:21,810 --> 02:00:16,929

right um and so it's a it's a quiet

2186

02:00:24,330 --> 02:00:21,820

place with a lot of um you know open sky

2187

02:00:26,880 --> 02:00:24,340

and not a lot of people around so that's

2188

02:00:30,090 --> 02:00:26,890

where I filmed you know the craft

2189

02:00:34,620 --> 02:00:30,100

leaving after I had this experience but

2190

02:00:36,750 --> 02:00:34,630

then this is what happened afterwards

2191

02:00:39,750 --> 02:00:36,760

and I don't actually know if it was

2192

02:00:47,220 --> 02:00:39,760

taken before I film the crash leaving or

2193

02:00:52,010 --> 02:00:47,230

asked wow that's uh that's disturbing is

2194

02:00:54,390 --> 02:00:52,020

what it is because it doesn't yeah I

2195

02:00:57,149 --> 02:00:54,400

can't even explain it

2196

02:01:00,979 --> 02:00:57,159

yeah how long you said it was how long

2197

02:01:03,899 --> 02:01:00,989

was this is 13 seconds here right I

2198

02:01:07,380 --> 02:01:03,909

think so because I documented it all

2199

02:01:09,930 --> 02:01:07,390

when I put it together but how long was

2200

02:01:13,860 --> 02:01:09,940

the file file is this a short piece of

2201

02:01:16,320 --> 02:01:13,870

it is there a longer version no okay

2202

02:01:20,910 --> 02:01:16,330

Wow yeah that's pretty trippy Sara

2203

02:01:22,919 --> 02:01:20,920

that's pretty trippy well circle back

2204

02:01:26,520 --> 02:01:22,929

I was saying with the endless it's like

2205

02:01:30,959 --> 02:01:26,530

that's it you know you never know

2206

02:01:32,760 --> 02:01:30,969

is it this is some good beam taking just

2207

02:01:34,860 --> 02:01:32,770

some evil beings take me you know it's

2208

02:01:37,470 --> 02:01:34,870

just like and just like in the movie and

2209

02:01:40,470 --> 02:01:37,480

just like how how the cult teacher was

2210

02:01:43,410 --> 02:01:40,480

you know trying to demonstrate it's

2211

02:01:50,120 --> 02:01:43,420

really not up to anybody except me okay

2212

02:01:57,660 --> 02:01:50,130

I'm gonna retweet this one we are

2213

02:02:00,720 --> 02:01:57,670

talking about Lord okay well I want

2214

02:02:03,600 --> 02:02:00,730

everybody to see it so you know I don't

2215

02:02:06,180 --> 02:02:03,610

have a million followers but I got a

2216

02:02:10,140 --> 02:02:06,190

buttload that's for sure okay howdy

2217

02:02:11,729 --> 02:02:10,150

how'd it goes and by the way that clip

2218

02:02:15,380 --> 02:02:11,739

that you played at the beginning was

2219

02:02:19,380 --> 02:02:15,390

within hilarious I almost peed myself oh

2220

02:02:21,840 --> 02:02:19,390

he's talking about hold on for a second

2221

02:02:31,380 --> 02:02:21,850

you're talking about wait hold on this

2222

02:02:33,419 --> 02:02:31,390

one right here you know that's pretty

2223

02:02:35,520 --> 02:02:33,429

funny it's even funny for me all right

2224

02:02:39,630 --> 02:02:35,530

Sarah I gotta get out of here thank you

2225

02:02:41,220 --> 02:02:39,640

for sharing that with us and go read the

2226

02:02:44,400 --> 02:02:41,230

comments that will eventually start

2227

02:02:46,560 --> 02:02:44,410

accumulating on the video out there I

2228

02:02:47,970 --> 02:02:46,570

you know it's good to share it so

2229

02:02:51,570 --> 02:02:47,980

everybody else can see it and they can

2230

02:02:53,400 --> 02:02:51,580

you know and tie it into something with

2231

02:02:55,650 --> 02:02:53,410

themselves too as well and you gave the

2232

02:02:58,640 --> 02:02:55,660

background to it thank you so much Sarah

2233

02:03:03,660 --> 02:03:00,680

go back Lee taffy

2234

02:03:04,970 --> 02:03:03,670

fade to black open lines I'll be right

2235

02:03:07,540 --> 02:03:04,980

back

2236

02:03:15,230 --> 02:03:07,550

[Music]

2237

02:03:18,050 --> 02:03:15,240

on Jimmy Church radio car this is kgr a

2238

02:03:22,760 --> 02:03:18,060

digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2239

02:03:25,250 --> 02:03:22,770

City Utah Van Buren Arkansas okay nurse

2240

02:03:27,440 --> 02:03:25,260

let's get this man to the ER stat right

2241

02:03:30,110 --> 02:03:27,450

away doctor we see this every day heart

2242

02:03:32,510 --> 02:03:30,120

attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2243

02:03:34,670 --> 02:03:32,520

clogged arteries chelation can remove

2244

02:03:36,530 --> 02:03:34,680

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2245

02:03:37,400 --> 02:03:36,540

and help avoid painful and expensive

2246

02:03:39,620 --> 02:03:37,410

surgery

2247

02:03:41,540 --> 02:03:39,630

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2248

02:03:43,820 --> 02:03:41,550

oral chelation product that you take

2249

02:03:46,040 --> 02:03:43,830

with juice you start to feel the results

2250

02:03:47,990 --> 02:03:46,050

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2251

02:03:50,150 --> 02:03:48,000

all over the body and that means more

2252

02:03:52,880 --> 02:03:50,160

energy and strength to take on the day

2253

02:03:54,920 --> 02:03:52,890

with less aches and pains 60 years of

2254

02:03:58,040 --> 02:03:54,930

research has gone into chelation and

2255

02:04:00,290 --> 02:03:58,050

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2256

02:04:02,450 --> 02:04:00,300

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2257

02:04:04,310 --> 02:04:02,460

from build-up that slow circulation

2258

02:04:06,110 --> 02:04:04,320

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2259

02:04:08,300 --> 02:04:06,120

emergency room right away log on now for

2260

02:04:12,170 --> 02:04:08,310

a special radio offer from angio primm

2261

02:04:16,040 --> 02:04:12,180

that's angio prim calm / radio ang io

2262

02:04:19,730 --> 02:04:16,050

PRI M angio prim calm / radio our call

2263

02:04:24,290 --> 02:04:19,740

877 8a to 72 21 that's eight seven seven

2264

02:04:27,080 --> 02:04:24,300

eight a two seventy two 21 so you love

2265

02:04:30,460 --> 02:04:27,090

talk radio then you'll love talk stream

2266

02:04:33,200 --> 02:04:30,470

live calm talk stream live is always on

2267

02:04:35,510 --> 02:04:33,210

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

2268

02:04:37,490 --> 02:04:35,520

find your favorite talkers and discover

2269

02:04:40,310 --> 02:04:37,500

some new ones it's free readily

2270

02:04:42,170 --> 02:04:40,320

available online or on the smartphone or

2271

02:04:44,540 --> 02:04:42,180

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2272

02:04:48,110 --> 02:04:44,550

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2273

02:04:49,760 --> 02:04:48,120

easier just go to tox-screen live.com be

2274

02:04:53,840 --> 02:04:49,770

sure to download the free apps from

2275

02:04:55,199 --> 02:04:53,850

Google Play or the iTunes App Store your

2276

02:04:59,089 --> 02:04:55,209

contact for current

2277

02:05:02,129 --> 02:04:59,099

and trending topics gay GRA radio.com

2278

02:05:02,969 --> 02:05:02,139

what can I say about the most popular T

2279

02:05:05,189 --> 02:05:02,979

on the Internet

2280

02:05:09,000 --> 02:05:05,199

and what a customers say about life

2281

02:05:11,939 --> 02:05:09,010

change T at get the T calm a lot but by

2282

02:05:14,100 --> 02:05:11,949

federal law we get the T DICOM cannot

2283

02:05:16,620 --> 02:05:14,110

make claims to how this product can

2284

02:05:18,179 --> 02:05:16,630

enhance your health we cannot even post

2285

02:05:21,000 --> 02:05:18,189

our testimonies without being in

2286

02:05:23,250 --> 02:05:21,010

compliance so how do we get past the

2287

02:05:26,580 --> 02:05:23,260

hump try our products that get the T

2288

02:05:29,489 --> 02:05:26,590

calm and see for yourself you can send

2289

02:05:30,560 --> 02:05:29,499

us a testimony but we just can't post it

2290

02:05:34,529 --> 02:05:30,570

bummer

2291

02:05:36,179 --> 02:05:34,539

our products are GMO free and organic we

2292

02:05:38,580 --> 02:05:36,189

pride ourselves in being the best we can

2293

02:05:41,310 --> 02:05:38,590

be and we urge you to take charge of

2294

02:05:43,379 --> 02:05:41,320

your health we're loving you're strong

2295

02:05:45,449 --> 02:05:43,389

and many of our customers have shared

2296

02:05:47,040 --> 02:05:45,459

their successes with friends and family

2297

02:05:50,390 --> 02:05:47,050

protect your colon

2298

02:05:59,069 --> 02:05:50,400

log on to get the t.com let's get the

2299

02:06:00,569 --> 02:05:59,079

t.com get the t.com get t.com did you

2300

02:06:03,089 --> 02:06:00,579

know that when you're on the road with

2301

02:06:05,100 --> 02:06:03,099

limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2302

02:06:07,529 --> 02:06:05,110

still listen to every minute of fade to

2303

02:06:10,350 --> 02:06:07,539

black by just calling six oh five five

2304

02:06:12,810 --> 02:06:10,360

six two four four eight two no smart

2305

02:06:15,029 --> 02:06:12,820

phone app or internet needed it saves

2306

02:06:17,969 --> 02:06:15,039

your data plan and no extra cost if you

2307

02:06:20,520 --> 02:06:17,979

have unlimited minutes just call six oh

2308

02:06:22,979 --> 02:06:20,530

five five six two four four eight two

2309

02:06:35,700 --> 02:06:22,989

you can listen to me Jimmy Church on any

2310

02:06:43,050 --> 02:06:40,450

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2311

02:06:45,670 --> 02:06:43,060

really love ponies I'm serious I

2312

02:06:49,720 --> 02:06:45,680

couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2313

02:06:54,799 --> 02:06:49,730

Brooks why fade to black because you

2314

02:06:58,799 --> 02:06:56,669

this is fade to black

2315

02:07:02,489 --> 02:06:58,809

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2316

02:07:11,580 --> 02:07:02,499

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2317

02:07:11,590 --> 02:07:17,940

[Music]

2318

02:07:24,250 --> 02:07:20,430

all right welcome back fade to black

2319

02:07:26,380 --> 02:07:24,260

Thursday night open lines three two

2320

02:07:28,600 --> 02:07:26,390

three eight two five five zero four five

2321

02:07:31,720 --> 02:07:28,610

or three two three two seven five nine

2322

02:07:35,740 --> 02:07:31,730

six nine five or eight one eight nine

2323

02:07:37,180 --> 02:07:35,750

two one six nine two nine open lines all

2324

02:07:40,420 --> 02:07:37,190

night long if you're on hold stay right

2325

02:07:45,490 --> 02:07:40,430

there I'll get to ya earlier tonight I

2326

02:07:47,740 --> 02:07:45,500

read Tom DeLong's announcements about

2327

02:07:51,220 --> 02:07:47,750

the creation of Adam the research

2328

02:07:54,610 --> 02:07:51,230

project and he says in this announcement

2329

02:07:57,760 --> 02:07:54,620

that project Adam is an acronym for the

2330

02:08:04,110 --> 02:07:57,770

acquisition and data analysis of

2331

02:08:12,040 --> 02:08:06,880

evaluation of material samples obtained

2332

02:08:16,210 --> 02:08:12,050

through reliable reports of advanced

2333

02:08:18,250 --> 02:08:16,220

aerospace vehicles of unknown origin he

2334

02:08:20,350 --> 02:08:18,260

doesn't say UFOs you doesn't say et

2335

02:08:22,570 --> 02:08:20,360

doesn't say alien he doesn't say

2336

02:08:27,040 --> 02:08:22,580

anything like that he doesn't say what

2337

02:08:29,650 --> 02:08:27,050

the materials are you know my my take on

2338

02:08:33,220 --> 02:08:29,660

all of this is if you've got these

2339

02:08:35,470 --> 02:08:33,230

materials just do a press conference -

2340

02:08:37,960 --> 02:08:35,480

press conference lay the materials out

2341

02:08:42,430 --> 02:08:37,970

on a table and show us what you've got

2342

02:08:45,820 --> 02:08:42,440

what is it that you know and and more

2343

02:08:49,770 --> 02:08:45,830

importantly believe it or not then that

2344

02:08:53,290 --> 02:08:49,780

is where did you get them from

2345

02:08:56,410 --> 02:08:53,300

okay is this collected stuff at a at a

2346

02:08:59,290 --> 02:08:56,420

crash site is it a piece of a craft it

2347

02:09:01,360 --> 02:08:59,300

didn't come from the government did it

2348

02:09:03,010 --> 02:09:01,370

come from a civilian that came forward

2349

02:09:04,690 --> 02:09:03,020

and said hey something I saw something

2350

02:09:07,960 --> 02:09:04,700

out there and I got this out of my yard

2351

02:09:11,350 --> 02:09:07,970

and here it is you know what is it how

2352

02:09:14,290 --> 02:09:11,360

big is this stuff you know how big are

2353

02:09:16,300 --> 02:09:14,300

these pieces because I have I'll hold

2354

02:09:19,150 --> 02:09:16,310

this up to the camera right now I've got

2355

02:09:21,490 --> 02:09:19,160

some materials here on one investigated

2356

02:09:23,110 --> 02:09:21,500

you know I want this I want this checked

2357

02:09:25,630 --> 02:09:23,120

out right here here I'll hold this up to

2358

02:09:28,990 --> 02:09:25,640

the camera is it stuff like this right

2359

02:09:30,189 --> 02:09:29,000

is it this is that what it is

2360

02:09:34,090 --> 02:09:30,199

you know look

2361

02:09:36,880 --> 02:09:34,100

look analyze that you know is is that

2362

02:09:39,340 --> 02:09:36,890

what it is here I have some more here

2363

02:09:41,770 --> 02:09:39,350

here's another here I'll hold this up to

2364

02:09:43,510 --> 02:09:41,780

the camera what about this you know you

2365

02:09:45,910 --> 02:09:43,520

know is it stuff like this are you

2366

02:09:48,970 --> 02:09:45,920

checking this out did somebody give you

2367

02:09:50,290 --> 02:09:48,980

stuff like this and go hey man you know

2368

02:09:53,010 --> 02:09:50,300

check this out

2369

02:09:55,600 --> 02:09:53,020

it's from a it's from a flying saucer

2370

02:09:58,030 --> 02:09:55,610

right oh really

2371

02:10:00,820 --> 02:09:58,040

yeah yeah it's a sighting I reported it

2372

02:10:04,180 --> 02:10:00,830

to MUFON and and and this is what I

2373

02:10:06,070 --> 02:10:04,190

thought is that what it is or do we have

2374

02:10:09,729 --> 02:10:06,080

something else involved here do we have

2375

02:10:13,060 --> 02:10:09,739

large sheets panels you know you know

2376

02:10:18,040 --> 02:10:13,070

really what what are we talking about

2377

02:10:21,100 --> 02:10:18,050

here because this is about as vague it's

2378

02:10:24,209 --> 02:10:21,110

hard for me to get behind this it's hard

2379

02:10:29,080 --> 02:10:24,219

for me to get excited I like Tom but

2380

02:10:32,169 --> 02:10:29,090

this is worded in such a vague strange

2381

02:10:34,120 --> 02:10:32,179

way there are others out there that are

2382

02:10:36,100 --> 02:10:34,130

gonna go oh this is great I'm excited I

2383

02:10:38,410 --> 02:10:36,110

want to see what it that's fine that's

2384

02:10:41,229 --> 02:10:38,420

fine if that's your take and you're

2385

02:10:42,700 --> 02:10:41,239

excited about it go go and Vess kit you

2386

02:10:48,130 --> 02:10:42,710

know go buy some stock in the company

2387

02:10:50,560 --> 02:10:48,140

and and see what happens but I I I'm

2388

02:10:54,189 --> 02:10:50,570

disappointed you know so I don't know I

2389

02:10:57,459 --> 02:10:54,199

don't know yeah I had written up an

2390

02:11:01,030 --> 02:10:57,469

article about different things a couple

2391

02:11:03,820 --> 02:11:01,040

of weeks ago on on stellar and my

2392

02:11:10,630 --> 02:11:03,830

comment there when it comes to to the

2393

02:11:12,790 --> 02:11:10,640

stars is that I'm still hopeful that's

2394

02:11:17,410 --> 02:11:12,800

all I can say I'm still hopeful you know

2395

02:11:21,130 --> 02:11:17,420

I I really want something that come from

2396

02:11:24,479 --> 02:11:21,140

this but if this is where we are here

2397

02:11:27,669 --> 02:11:24,489

this is we're going into 8 9 months

2398

02:11:30,610 --> 02:11:27,679

since the announcement of to the stars

2399

02:11:34,360 --> 02:11:30,620

and nothing has happened

2400

02:11:36,040 --> 02:11:34,370

we got three videos that were not

2401
02:11:39,370 --> 02:11:36,050
released by the Pentagon no matter what

2402
02:11:40,470 --> 02:11:39,380
any one more time released by the

2403
02:11:43,150 --> 02:11:40,480
Pentagon

2404
02:11:43,770 --> 02:11:43,160
Elizondo release these videos he got

2405
02:11:47,540 --> 02:11:43,780
them early No

2406
02:11:50,819 --> 02:11:47,550
he did not okay but there's that and

2407
02:11:56,189 --> 02:11:50,829
dave favor coming forward the pilot with

2408
02:12:04,830 --> 02:11:56,199
his sighting is great love that okay I

2409
02:12:07,740 --> 02:12:04,840
do but right so that's where I'm at

2410
02:12:10,740 --> 02:12:07,750
here's the statement somebody said what

2411
02:12:13,350 --> 02:12:10,750
do you mean CEO well it's signed it's

2412
02:12:16,319 --> 02:12:13,360
signed it's got a signature Tom DeLonge

2413
02:12:20,520 --> 02:12:16,329

CEO to the stars Academy of Arts and

2414

02:12:25,020 --> 02:12:20,530

Science so okay there you go let's let's

2415

02:12:28,740 --> 02:12:25,030

go back to the phones let's go to area

2416

02:12:31,140 --> 02:12:28,750

code 408 you're up next it's you're

2417

02:12:34,500 --> 02:12:31,150

obsessed fan from Sacramento Jimmy hi

2418

02:12:36,450 --> 02:12:34,510

dad how are you hi good hey I totally

2419

02:12:38,339 --> 02:12:36,460

agree with you on the two stars thing

2420

02:12:40,560 --> 02:12:38,349

when you read the statement earlier I

2421

02:12:42,060 --> 02:12:40,570

was like well could you beat my first

2422

02:12:44,490 --> 02:12:42,070

thought was she could you be a little

2423

02:12:47,609 --> 02:12:44,500

bit more vague and then also it's like

2424

02:12:50,310 --> 02:12:47,619

I'm just in general underwhelmed with

2425

02:12:52,620 --> 02:12:50,320

all of it and when they bring something

2426

02:12:54,359 --> 02:12:52,630

real out to get our attention I think

2427

02:12:55,529 --> 02:12:54,369

this is just a desperate attempt to get

2428

02:12:57,899 --> 02:12:55,539

our attention because they've been off

2429

02:12:59,729 --> 02:12:57,909

the radar for so long and they haven't

2430

02:13:03,180 --> 02:12:59,739

really shown as much right and so that's

2431

02:13:07,470 --> 02:13:03,190

my take on that yeah it's a it's the

2432

02:13:11,279 --> 02:13:07,480

correct take in my opinion yeah okay

2433

02:13:13,020 --> 02:13:11,289

next and Oh Big Foot info okay and this

2434

02:13:14,129 --> 02:13:13,030

is for Eric awakening man because he

2435

02:13:15,629 --> 02:13:14,139

stayed the other night is going to be

2436

02:13:17,490 --> 02:13:15,639

it's all tech use of putting out his

2437

02:13:19,379 --> 02:13:17,500

intentions he's all excited first of all

2438

02:13:22,760 --> 02:13:19,389

I totally believe that the Bigfoots real

2439

02:13:25,080 --> 02:13:22,770

my cousin's husband is a firefighter

2440

02:13:28,379 --> 02:13:25,090

captain he's been with Santa Clara

2441

02:13:30,600 --> 02:13:28,389

County Fire Department of 20 plus years

2442

02:13:32,580 --> 02:13:30,610

I've always wanted to get him alone and

2443

02:13:34,049 --> 02:13:32,590

ask him you know about Bigfoot because

2444

02:13:35,750 --> 02:13:34,059

they're up there in the forest fighting

2445

02:13:38,100 --> 02:13:35,760

all these fires and they get dispatched

2446

02:13:40,260 --> 02:13:38,110

to Southern California a lot I know

2447

02:13:41,879 --> 02:13:40,270

there's an Idlewild fire going a couple

2448

02:13:44,040 --> 02:13:41,889

miles from where you guys are right now

2449

02:13:46,080 --> 02:13:44,050

right so whenever I hear about a

2450

02:13:48,120 --> 02:13:46,090

Southern California when I went on Yahoo

2451

02:13:50,430 --> 02:13:48,130

today first thing I thought was oh my

2452

02:13:52,229 --> 02:13:50,440

god you know where's that in reference

2453

02:13:53,580 --> 02:13:52,239

to Burbank because I worry about you

2454

02:13:56,009 --> 02:13:53,590

guys after what you went through last

2455

02:13:57,110 --> 02:13:56,019

year great and so that was my first

2456

02:13:59,060 --> 02:13:57,120

thought and but

2457

02:14:01,820 --> 02:13:59,070

finally got a chance to talk to him at a

2458

02:14:03,800 --> 02:14:01,830

family gathering and got him alone in

2459

02:14:07,760 --> 02:14:03,810

the room and I'm like okay you got to

2460

02:14:11,270 --> 02:14:07,770

tell me you know have you ever heard or

2461

02:14:13,160 --> 02:14:11,280

rescued a Bigfoot and he's he kind of

2462

02:14:14,630 --> 02:14:13,170

smiled but he didn't laugh or anything

2463

02:14:16,670 --> 02:14:14,640

and there was no one else around it as

2464

02:14:18,410 --> 02:14:16,680

well Deb here's what I can tell you

2465

02:14:20,870 --> 02:14:18,420

there's a lot of stuff I can't say

2466

02:14:22,910 --> 02:14:20,880

because it's classified he said but you

2467

02:14:24,440 --> 02:14:22,920

know there's thousands of reports of

2468

02:14:25,730 --> 02:14:24,450

these things people aren't just seeing

2469

02:14:27,440 --> 02:14:25,740

things and making it up just like

2470

02:14:29,390 --> 02:14:27,450

they're not seeing UFOs and making it up

2471

02:14:32,720 --> 02:14:29,400

these are credible people we've seen a

2472

02:14:34,430 --> 02:14:32,730

lot of reports he says and I'm hoping

2473

02:14:36,890 --> 02:14:34,440

within the next 10 years we'll be able

2474

02:14:41,080 --> 02:14:36,900

to talk about it openly and that's all I

2475

02:14:43,730 --> 02:14:41,090

can tell you Wow Wow yeah well I know

2476

02:14:46,280 --> 02:14:43,740

off the chair is like that's enough for

2477

02:14:49,580 --> 02:14:46,290

me that's enough we're gonna have I

2478

02:14:50,930 --> 02:14:49,590

think on Monday it'll be next week but I

2479

02:14:54,250 --> 02:14:50,940

think it's on Monday I don't have a

2480

02:14:58,670 --> 02:14:54,260

schedule in front of me but we have got

2481

02:15:01,670 --> 02:14:58,680

a Bigfoot witness and report I don't

2482

02:15:07,880 --> 02:15:01,680

want to give it away right now that

2483

02:15:09,740 --> 02:15:07,890

happened this year and it that's all I'm

2484

02:15:12,830 --> 02:15:09,750

gonna say but that's gonna be and it was

2485

02:15:18,200 --> 02:15:12,840

here in in Southern California and we're

2486

02:15:19,910 --> 02:15:18,210

gonna have this witness on on the show

2487

02:15:22,640 --> 02:15:19,920

now I think it's going to be a Monday

2488

02:15:24,020 --> 02:15:22,650

and so it's kind of weird that you're

2489

02:15:32,720 --> 02:15:24,030

bringing this up now and I'm announcing

2490

02:15:34,400 --> 02:15:32,730

this it sounds like you no shame no not

2491

02:15:35,480 --> 02:15:34,410

at all and plus Eric just talked about

2492

02:15:37,430 --> 02:15:35,490

the other night and then right after

2493

02:15:39,500 --> 02:15:37,440

that I got to talk to this guy my

2494

02:15:41,030 --> 02:15:39,510

husband so it's like this all is kind of

2495

02:15:45,530 --> 02:15:41,040

coming together right now for a reason

2496

02:15:47,840 --> 02:15:45,540

yeah yeah there's uh you know I man when

2497

02:15:50,840 --> 02:15:47,850

it comes to Bigfoot and I go back and I

2498

02:15:53,290 --> 02:15:50,850

think about those early shows on fade to

2499

02:15:56,930 --> 02:15:53,300

black and when I had Jeff Meldrum on

2500

02:16:01,580 --> 02:15:56,940

from I think he's at Idaho State right I

2501

02:16:06,740 --> 02:16:01,590

think that's where he's at and my my

2502

02:16:09,980 --> 02:16:06,750

take on Bigfoot is is still the same

2503

02:16:11,000 --> 02:16:09,990

I'm waiting for I suppose if I have my

2504

02:16:12,500 --> 02:16:11,010

own sighting things

2505

02:16:17,000 --> 02:16:12,510

you know things will definitely change

2506

02:16:21,110 --> 02:16:17,010

but yeah I'm waiting for that definitive

2507

02:16:22,010 --> 02:16:21,120

thing you know for me that definitive

2508

02:16:24,140 --> 02:16:22,020

thing what could it be

2509

02:16:26,180 --> 02:16:24,150

you know and Geoffrey you know he's got

2510

02:16:27,950 --> 02:16:26,190

all of his cast you know the the

2511

02:16:29,240 --> 02:16:27,960

footprints that he has done and he's got

2512

02:16:33,620 --> 02:16:29,250

you know one of the biggest collections

2513

02:16:37,070 --> 02:16:33,630

of that and and and I get that but I'm

2514

02:16:39,049 --> 02:16:37,080

waiting for that that definitive that

2515

02:16:42,080 --> 02:16:39,059

definitive thing and I don't know what

2516

02:16:43,820 --> 02:16:42,090

it what it could be you know I you know

2517

02:16:44,570 --> 02:16:43,830

Bigfoot running around in downtown

2518

02:16:47,150 --> 02:16:44,580

Burbank

2519

02:16:50,750 --> 02:16:47,160

you know avoiding traffic would it would

2520

02:16:54,350 --> 02:16:50,760

it be that a carcass you know some kind

2521

02:16:56,629 --> 02:16:54,360

of body being found or captured or

2522

02:16:57,980 --> 02:16:56,639

trapped or whatever you know something

2523

02:17:00,350 --> 02:16:57,990

like that

2524

02:17:02,900 --> 02:17:00,360

or another piece of you know footage

2525

02:17:06,140 --> 02:17:02,910

like Patterson's film which is still to

2526

02:17:08,209 --> 02:17:06,150

me that we you know what is weird as

2527

02:17:11,000 --> 02:17:08,219

much as I'm on the fence about Bigfoot

2528

02:17:14,690 --> 02:17:11,010

I've said it so many times Deb which is

2529

02:17:17,390 --> 02:17:14,700

if the UFO community had a piece of

2530

02:17:20,570 --> 02:17:17,400

footage like the Patterson film for

2531

02:17:23,089 --> 02:17:20,580

Bigfoot it would be you know it would

2532

02:17:25,549 --> 02:17:23,099

just be you know close case you know and

2533

02:17:28,370 --> 02:17:25,559

and a case closed and that's how

2534

02:17:30,530 --> 02:17:28,380

impressive that Patterson film is but

2535

02:17:32,959 --> 02:17:30,540

that the Patterson film is all there is

2536

02:17:34,520 --> 02:17:32,969

I mean we've got lots of sightings and

2537

02:17:37,280 --> 02:17:34,530

we've got photographs and we've got

2538

02:17:37,640 --> 02:17:37,290

recordings and alright that's the Holy

2539

02:17:41,390 --> 02:17:37,650

Grail

2540

02:17:44,509 --> 02:17:41,400

yeah you know but that footage still

2541

02:17:48,620 --> 02:17:44,519

still is pretty pretty damned impressive

2542

02:17:51,950 --> 02:17:48,630

so 900 fade to black is gonna be on

2543

02:17:53,000 --> 02:17:51,960

August 6th just so you know the tracking

2544

02:17:55,940 --> 02:17:53,010

it on the calendar

2545

02:17:58,280 --> 02:17:55,950

ok August 6 the night before day my day

2546

02:18:00,680 --> 02:17:58,290

that'll be our last broadcast but we're

2547

02:18:03,169 --> 02:18:00,690

traveling on the next day up to e city

2548

02:18:04,120 --> 02:18:03,179

so there you go all right thank you so

2549

02:18:06,200 --> 02:18:04,130

much Deb

2550

02:18:08,080 --> 02:18:06,210

take care Jimmy thanks for taking my

2551

02:18:11,629 --> 02:18:08,090

call we'll see you on Monday

2552

02:18:14,419 --> 02:18:11,639

okay have a great night yeah we're gonna

2553

02:18:16,810 --> 02:18:14,429

do a pretty big Bigfoot show I believe

2554

02:18:19,940 --> 02:18:16,820

on Monday I think so Monday or Tuesday

2555

02:18:22,549 --> 02:18:19,950

next week so get ready for that it's

2556

02:18:23,660 --> 02:18:22,559

it's pretty cool what we've got lined up

2557

02:18:25,669 --> 02:18:23,670

for you

2558

02:18:28,790 --> 02:18:25,679

three two three eight two five five zero

2559

02:18:31,000 --> 02:18:28,800

four five three two three two seven five

2560

02:18:35,750 --> 02:18:31,010

nine six nine five or eight one eight

2561

02:18:36,919 --> 02:18:35,760

nine two one six nine two nine

2562

02:18:41,120 --> 02:18:36,929

let's go back to the phones hi you're

2563

02:18:44,179 --> 02:18:41,130

live on fade to black all right this is

2564

02:18:48,080 --> 02:18:44,189

me yeah my phone is gone oh hi Jimmy

2565

02:18:50,150 --> 02:18:48,090

this is Phil and Pacific Northwest yeah

2566

02:18:52,940 --> 02:18:50,160

and I wanted to say that I really kind

2567

02:18:55,640 --> 02:18:52,950

of agree with you on the to the stars I

2568

02:18:58,179 --> 02:18:55,650

mean this is kind of lame and I mean we

2569

02:19:01,040 --> 02:18:58,189

know how they do it it's

2570

02:19:03,049 --> 02:19:01,050

electrogravitics and some kind of

2571

02:19:05,450 --> 02:19:03,059

warping of time and stuff like this and

2572

02:19:09,049 --> 02:19:05,460

portals and all that so you know give us

2573

02:19:14,360 --> 02:19:09,059

a meet it was a rollout of spaceship you

2574

02:19:17,900 --> 02:19:14,370

know yeah yeah yeah I mean that

2575

02:19:19,190 --> 02:19:17,910

would definitely do it for everybody and

2576

02:19:22,790 --> 02:19:19,200

for the world and for the community

2577

02:19:27,379 --> 02:19:22,800

there's no doubt about that my my take

2578

02:19:32,959 --> 02:19:27,389

is once again if you are in possession

2579

02:19:38,240 --> 02:19:32,969

of these materials and and you know for

2580

02:19:41,810 --> 02:19:38,250

a fact that it came from a craft not of

2581

02:19:44,169 --> 02:19:41,820

this earth very simple then you go

2582

02:19:46,370 --> 02:19:44,179

public and you become the most famous

2583

02:19:49,370 --> 02:19:46,380

person in the history of the known

2584

02:19:52,790 --> 02:19:49,380

universe that's what you do that's what

2585

02:19:56,740 --> 02:19:52,800

you do and if it's and if you can't do

2586

02:20:00,380 --> 02:19:56,750

that and if you won't then I call BS

2587

02:20:03,590 --> 02:20:00,390

that's it that's it don't don't don't

2588

02:20:05,570 --> 02:20:03,600

I I don't well it could be it might be

2589

02:20:08,750 --> 02:20:05,580

well then everything is could be it

2590

02:20:11,480 --> 02:20:08,760

might be why do this press release you

2591

02:20:12,800 --> 02:20:11,490

know that's what that's it what is it

2592

02:20:14,719 --> 02:20:12,810

that you have you have a piece of the

2593

02:20:16,610 --> 02:20:14,729

charity of a piece of carpeting do you

2594

02:20:19,790 --> 02:20:16,620

have a t-shirt do you have a piece of

2595

02:20:22,520 --> 02:20:19,800

the control panel a piece of glass do

2596

02:20:25,160 --> 02:20:22,530

you have that you know what blop blop

2597

02:20:27,590 --> 02:20:25,170

where did it come from was it given to

2598

02:20:30,500 --> 02:20:27,600

you from the Pentagon was it you know as

2599

02:20:33,610 --> 02:20:30,510

if from area 51 is it from the sports

2600

02:20:37,660 --> 02:20:33,620

model of Bob lazarre's craft whatever

2601
02:20:40,120 --> 02:20:37,670
is if it is off-planet and you know that

2602
02:20:42,730 --> 02:20:40,130
it came from a craft that wasn't built

2603
02:20:45,790 --> 02:20:42,740
by us by humans and it came from

2604
02:20:49,420 --> 02:20:45,800
somewhere else go public with it that's

2605
02:20:52,091 --> 02:20:49,430
it you will have all of the funding to

2606
02:20:54,880 --> 02:20:52,101
the stars Academy would be the most

2607
02:20:58,270 --> 02:20:54,890
important company ever formed in the

2608
02:21:01,540 --> 02:20:58,280
history of humankind and that's the

2609
02:21:03,610 --> 02:21:01,550
truth and that's it you want you want to

2610
02:21:05,380 --> 02:21:03,620
sell stock you want to have money to

2611
02:21:08,801 --> 02:21:05,390
invest you want to do that you want to

2612
02:21:12,150 --> 02:21:08,811
then then then bring it anything else

2613
02:21:17,200 --> 02:21:12,160

it's just fan it's just like whatever

2614

02:21:19,030 --> 02:21:17,210

whatever it's that's its it I that's you

2615

02:21:21,940 --> 02:21:19,040

know that's it that's my take that's

2616

02:21:24,790 --> 02:21:21,950

really and I'm not being critical here

2617

02:21:26,770 --> 02:21:24,800

I'm not I'm not debunking I'm not

2618

02:21:31,450 --> 02:21:26,780

bagging I'm not doing anything I'm

2619

02:21:35,080 --> 02:21:31,460

saying if you have stuff that is from

2620

02:21:38,650 --> 02:21:35,090

not of this planet that is from an ET

2621

02:21:41,110 --> 02:21:38,660

craft like he says here he suggests that

2622

02:21:43,720 --> 02:21:41,120

a you know obtained through reliable

2623

02:21:47,610 --> 02:21:43,730

reports of advanced aerospace vehicles

2624

02:21:52,390 --> 02:21:47,620

of unknown origin bring it go public

2625

02:21:55,330 --> 02:21:52,400

go Pablo go public I'm serious there

2626

02:21:56,980 --> 02:21:55,340

would be makes any difference about it

2627

02:21:59,650 --> 02:21:56,990

you know if you showed the product it's

2628

02:22:02,110 --> 02:21:59,660

not gonna make you unless you can act

2629

02:22:04,360 --> 02:22:02,120

you in analyze that it doesn't give

2630

02:22:05,801 --> 02:22:04,370

anybody else an advantage just to show

2631

02:22:08,740 --> 02:22:05,811

it I mean you could do that pretty

2632

02:22:10,630 --> 02:22:08,750

easily I would think well so I I didn't

2633

02:22:14,140 --> 02:22:10,640

want to say one thing and Kenway called

2634

02:22:19,990 --> 02:22:14,150

in is I have my own little piece of

2635

02:22:22,870 --> 02:22:20,000

disclosure I was doing a meditation here

2636

02:22:24,490 --> 02:22:22,880

recently Jimmy and I was using that

2637

02:22:30,160 --> 02:22:24,500

Metatron's key that I talked about

2638

02:22:31,690 --> 02:22:30,170

before mm-hmm and I had a really

2639

02:22:33,610 --> 02:22:31,700

interesting thing happen it's like I was

2640

02:22:38,520 --> 02:22:33,620

connected my heart was connected to the

2641

02:22:42,670 --> 02:22:38,530

earth the Sun the galaxy's central Sun

2642

02:22:45,341 --> 02:22:42,680

university' central Sun and but my third

2643

02:22:46,660 --> 02:22:45,351

eye or mind was out there on the

2644

02:22:48,849 --> 02:22:46,670

periphery of these

2645

02:22:53,110 --> 02:22:48,859

like the bubbles around each one of

2646

02:22:55,960 --> 02:22:53,120

these things in that grid work and it

2647

02:23:00,670 --> 02:22:55,970

was like I was up there with the divine

2648

02:23:03,490 --> 02:23:00,680

the source logos of this universe and he

2649

02:23:06,790 --> 02:23:03,500

was kind of showing me the all the hell

2650

02:23:09,570 --> 02:23:06,800

all the different universe calyxes have

2651
02:23:14,349 --> 02:23:09,580
a kind of a different color or frequency

2652
02:23:16,059 --> 02:23:14,359
and it was what's that for a little

2653
02:23:18,280 --> 02:23:16,069
while and I said well this is nice but I

2654
02:23:20,920 --> 02:23:18,290
should probably go back to my galaxy and

2655
02:23:24,340 --> 02:23:20,930
work a little smaller because it was

2656
02:23:28,300 --> 02:23:24,350
getting kind of overwhelming and when I

2657
02:23:32,050 --> 02:23:28,310
popped into our galaxy I connected to

2658
02:23:35,620 --> 02:23:32,060
what they call themselves the Galactic

2659
02:23:37,330 --> 02:23:35,630
Council and so I like that because I

2660
02:23:39,670 --> 02:23:37,340
asked what what your name is what is

2661
02:23:44,349 --> 02:23:39,680
what your name what who my who's talking

2662
02:23:49,149 --> 02:23:44,359
to me right and it so then I get it like

2663
02:23:52,410 --> 02:23:49,159

a flashes of faces the first one was

2664

02:23:58,420 --> 02:23:52,420

like this really sharp angular face like

2665

02:24:02,740 --> 02:23:58,430

really sharp defined cheekbones and a

2666

02:24:04,960 --> 02:24:02,750

really big hat and then they just

2667

02:24:07,510 --> 02:24:04,970

started flashing through there so fast

2668

02:24:09,639 --> 02:24:07,520

and I couldn't really make out who it

2669

02:24:13,950 --> 02:24:09,649

was but I got an idea that it was a

2670

02:24:17,410 --> 02:24:13,960

collective and not just one person and

2671

02:24:20,200 --> 02:24:17,420

so I wrote the article Union because

2672

02:24:22,570 --> 02:24:20,210

that's I was trying to keep my energy up

2673

02:24:25,269 --> 02:24:22,580

so I was thinking peace love unity well

2674

02:24:27,550 --> 02:24:25,279

they picked up on unity as my question

2675

02:24:31,809 --> 02:24:27,560

and they gave me that little bit of

2676

02:24:34,510 --> 02:24:31,819

stuff that I wrote on unity so what do

2677

02:24:36,610 --> 02:24:34,520

you think what do you think when he when

2678

02:24:42,250 --> 02:24:36,620

well because you mentioned disclosure

2679

02:24:45,700 --> 02:24:42,260

with this the disclosure that I'm

2680

02:24:47,710 --> 02:24:45,710

talking about here is that we can

2681

02:24:50,950 --> 02:24:47,720

actually contact these people we don't

2682

02:24:53,760 --> 02:24:50,960

have to rely on query good or anybody

2683

02:24:58,149 --> 02:24:53,770

else we can just do it our circles

2684

02:25:00,250 --> 02:24:58,159

that's my disclosure yeah yeah yeah yeah

2685

02:25:02,540 --> 02:25:00,260

we just have to get into the right

2686

02:25:05,300 --> 02:25:02,550

maybe have the right framework the

2687

02:25:12,850 --> 02:25:05,310

rights the sacred geometry or whatever

2688

02:25:18,560 --> 02:25:16,010

but you know it's possible the we can we

2689

02:25:20,450 --> 02:25:18,570

can actually talk to these people I mean

2690

02:25:23,420 --> 02:25:20,460

I'm planning on doing it again and see

2691

02:25:27,520 --> 02:25:23,430

if I can't you know have some better

2692

02:25:30,530 --> 02:25:27,530

questions to ask right right right right

2693

02:25:34,150 --> 02:25:30,540

yeah yeah I'm with you on that Phil and

2694

02:25:36,650 --> 02:25:34,160

I think we're inching forward to it I

2695

02:25:39,440 --> 02:25:36,660

really do I think there's so much stuff

2696

02:25:42,380 --> 02:25:39,450

going on right now but the the other

2697

02:25:45,260 --> 02:25:42,390

side of it because we have we have the

2698

02:25:46,490 --> 02:25:45,270

supernatural side like with you and and

2699

02:25:48,469 --> 02:25:46,500

and and you're having these

2700

02:25:51,620 --> 02:25:48,479

communications we have that and then we

2701
02:25:52,760 --> 02:25:51,630
have the science side you know push this

2702
02:25:55,010 --> 02:25:52,770
thing forward

2703
02:25:57,020 --> 02:25:55,020
you know yesterday the announcement of

2704
02:26:00,710 --> 02:25:57,030
the lake on Mars or what was that

2705
02:26:03,350 --> 02:26:00,720
yesterday of the day before yeah you

2706
02:26:06,070 --> 02:26:03,360
know and we have what's going on on

2707
02:26:08,320 --> 02:26:06,080
Europa we have these fast radio bursts

2708
02:26:10,730 --> 02:26:08,330
we're now searching for laser

2709
02:26:12,530 --> 02:26:10,740
communications right now we've got all

2710
02:26:16,820 --> 02:26:12,540
of the exoplanets that are being

2711
02:26:20,050 --> 02:26:16,830
revealed a billion that have a plan

2712
02:26:23,440 --> 02:26:20,060
rocky planet in the with water in the

2713
02:26:26,870 --> 02:26:23,450

Goldilocks zone so we're not a little

2714

02:26:30,170 --> 02:26:26,880

that's exactly right I mean the the

2715

02:26:33,740 --> 02:26:30,180

numbers when you go back to the Drake

2716

02:26:36,770 --> 02:26:33,750

Equation you know and and you think

2717

02:26:39,469 --> 02:26:36,780

about that and the foundation and

2718

02:26:41,630 --> 02:26:39,479

forming of SETI the search for

2719

02:26:44,560 --> 02:26:41,640

extraterrestrial intelligence in that

2720

02:26:47,660 --> 02:26:44,570

program that Frank Drake was a

2721

02:26:52,719 --> 02:26:47,670

fundamental and so you have that and the

2722

02:26:55,910 --> 02:26:52,729

Drake Equation as cool as it is is wrong

2723

02:26:58,640 --> 02:26:55,920

it's small the numbers are small

2724

02:27:00,620 --> 02:26:58,650

compared to what we know now if he went

2725

02:27:02,780 --> 02:27:00,630

back and somebody started to put

2726

02:27:04,990 --> 02:27:02,790

together another equation similar to the

2727

02:27:08,620 --> 02:27:05,000

Drake Equation knowing what we know now

2728

02:27:11,810 --> 02:27:08,630

the Drake Equation is actually small

2729

02:27:12,920 --> 02:27:11,820

it's a small number it's in fact it's

2730

02:27:15,860 --> 02:27:12,930

wrong

2731

02:27:19,250 --> 02:27:15,870

and and a drunk equation blew people's

2732

02:27:22,730 --> 02:27:19,260

minds about the amount of potential

2733

02:27:25,520 --> 02:27:22,740

intelligent life out there but when we

2734

02:27:29,650 --> 02:27:25,530

know what we know now just in our own

2735

02:27:34,070 --> 02:27:29,660

galaxy our own in the Milky Way forty

2736

02:27:41,301 --> 02:27:34,080

billion planets rocky I mean you know

2737

02:27:44,480 --> 02:27:41,311

that our forty billion you know and so

2738

02:27:46,100 --> 02:27:44,490

that's that that's just crazy it's just

2739

02:27:48,560 --> 02:27:46,110

like crazy talk

2740

02:27:50,540 --> 02:27:48,570

so yeah and we're not that far from the

2741

02:27:53,150 --> 02:27:50,550

andromeda galaxy you and it probably has

2742

02:27:53,480 --> 02:27:53,160

forty billion of course it does yes it

2743

02:27:59,900 --> 02:27:53,490

does

2744

02:28:02,060 --> 02:27:59,910

start to average out you know and look

2745

02:28:06,261 --> 02:28:02,070

at all of these different galaxies out

2746

02:28:08,480 --> 02:28:06,271

there there could be some with trilling

2747

02:28:10,761 --> 02:28:08,490

I got a bigger view man there were so

2748

02:28:12,860 --> 02:28:10,771

many I mean it was just it boggled my

2749

02:28:17,660 --> 02:28:12,870

mind I couldn't even well I mean you

2750

02:28:21,380 --> 02:28:17,670

know you know these numbers the number

2751

02:28:24,350 --> 02:28:21,390

billion is thrown around so often these

2752

02:28:26,420 --> 02:28:24,360

days I don't think people have a concept

2753

02:28:34,011 --> 02:28:26,430

about how big that number really is a

2754

02:28:38,330 --> 02:28:34,021

building a thousand million take that

2755

02:28:41,480 --> 02:28:38,340

240 billion it is a well and you get

2756

02:28:45,350 --> 02:28:41,490

like the trillions really it's crazy

2757

02:28:49,341 --> 02:28:45,360

oh yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah and and I I

2758

02:28:54,560 --> 02:28:49,351

am very you know what the odds of us

2759

02:28:59,091 --> 02:28:54,570

being alone are zero that's the odds

2760

02:29:02,780 --> 02:28:59,101

zero that's it there's no way that

2761

02:29:04,460 --> 02:29:02,790

anybody can tell me that there isn't

2762

02:29:08,560 --> 02:29:04,470

anything else out there that's that's

2763

02:29:11,690 --> 02:29:08,570

just that they are wrong wrong wrong

2764

02:29:14,750 --> 02:29:11,700

they're wrong they're simply wrong you

2765

02:29:18,890 --> 02:29:14,760

know and right you know when you go back

2766

02:29:22,551 --> 02:29:18,900

to a hundred years ago 200 years ago and

2767

02:29:25,539 --> 02:29:22,561

the way that we looked at us and we we

2768

02:29:28,269 --> 02:29:25,549

thought that seriously

2769

02:29:31,840 --> 02:29:28,279

the Milky Way galaxy was like it right

2770

02:29:35,920 --> 02:29:31,850

and in these seven eight nine ten

2771

02:29:38,260 --> 02:29:35,930

planets around our Sun pretty much is it

2772

02:29:39,729 --> 02:29:38,270

and you're looking at stars out there

2773

02:29:41,319 --> 02:29:39,739

and you're looking through a telescope

2774

02:29:45,279 --> 02:29:41,329

and you're seeing all of these stars

2775

02:29:49,119 --> 02:29:45,289

that those were just stars those aren't

2776

02:29:51,069 --> 02:29:49,129

stars some are but a big chunk of those

2777

02:29:52,539 --> 02:29:51,079

bright lights and that you're seeing in

2778

02:29:57,639 --> 02:29:52,549

the skies especially through a telescope

2779

02:29:59,829 --> 02:29:57,649

are galaxies we didn't know that you

2780

02:30:03,550 --> 02:29:59,839

know we didn't we didn't have a concept

2781

02:30:06,279 --> 02:30:03,560

of the amount of things out there the

2782

02:30:09,609 --> 02:30:06,289

amount of stuff and the vastness of

2783

02:30:12,429 --> 02:30:09,619

space and what the universe really is we

2784

02:30:17,409 --> 02:30:12,439

didn't have a clue today we do and these

2785

02:30:19,359 --> 02:30:17,419

numbers are ginormous ginormous and I'll

2786

02:30:21,399 --> 02:30:19,369

keep I'll keep driving this home until

2787

02:30:24,159 --> 02:30:21,409

everybody fully understands what we're

2788

02:30:27,489 --> 02:30:24,169

talking about here so the odds of us

2789

02:30:31,119 --> 02:30:27,499

being alone in our galaxy galaxy not in

2790

02:30:33,639 --> 02:30:31,129

the universe in the galaxy zero the

2791

02:30:36,429 --> 02:30:33,649

answer is zero anybody else that says

2792

02:30:38,679 --> 02:30:36,439

anything different is wrong they're not

2793

02:30:44,949 --> 02:30:38,689

lying they just don't know they're wrong

2794

02:30:47,769 --> 02:30:44,959

I'm right I don't care about the James

2795

02:30:49,689 --> 02:30:47,779

Webb telescope yet it said it was

2796

02:30:51,550 --> 02:30:49,699

supposed to go up this year yeah I'm

2797

02:30:53,380 --> 02:30:51,560

waiting for that we all are and I can't

2798

02:30:55,479 --> 02:30:53,390

wait for the first images to come back

2799

02:30:57,429 --> 02:30:55,489

that's gonna be extraordinary can you

2800

02:31:01,210 --> 02:30:57,439

believe it at Hubble being done wow

2801
02:31:04,719 --> 02:31:01,220
that's just nuts so but yeah James Webb

2802
02:31:07,899 --> 02:31:04,729
man here we go it's a it's good it's

2803
02:31:11,409 --> 02:31:07,909
bigger and better think about that ya

2804
02:31:14,649 --> 02:31:11,419
know all right Philip have a great night

2805
02:31:17,859 --> 02:31:14,659
man we'll see you on Monday okay take

2806
02:31:21,429 --> 02:31:17,869
care have a great day fade to black

2807
02:31:23,439 --> 02:31:21,439
Philip from the Northwest there you go

2808
02:31:26,380 --> 02:31:23,449
this is fade to black I am your host

2809
02:31:32,590 --> 02:31:26,390
Jimmy Church open lines all night long 3

2810
02:31:37,081 --> 02:31:32,600
2 3 a 2 5 5 0 for 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9

2811
02:31:40,831 --> 02:31:37,091
5 or 8 1 8 9 2 1

2812
02:31:42,290 --> 02:31:40,841
six nine to nine spade a black community

2813
02:31:47,850 --> 02:31:42,300

church over your iPhone

2814

02:32:00,090 --> 02:31:56,250

[Music]

2815

02:32:04,510 --> 02:32:03,100

box here and you are listening to my boy

2816

02:32:13,090 --> 02:32:04,520

Jimmy Church

2817

02:32:24,270 --> 02:32:13,100

opinion reading a book will not make you

2818

02:32:26,830 --> 02:32:24,280

smarter hurricanes earthquakes wildfires

2819

02:32:29,410 --> 02:32:26,840

this year we've experienced more than

2820

02:32:31,330 --> 02:32:29,420

our fair share this is Jimmy Church of

2821

02:32:33,910 --> 02:32:31,340

fade to black and last month I decided

2822

02:32:36,340 --> 02:32:33,920

to make sure my family does not have to

2823

02:32:39,490 --> 02:32:36,350

worry about food should we get caught in

2824

02:32:41,950 --> 02:32:39,500

a real emergency situation introducing

2825

02:32:43,600 --> 02:32:41,960

Humana a healthy storable product that

2826

02:32:45,640 --> 02:32:43,610

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2827

02:32:47,920 --> 02:32:45,650

it every day instead of just during

2828

02:32:50,110 --> 02:32:47,930

those times of duress all new manna

2829

02:32:53,530 --> 02:32:50,120

products have a 25 year shelf life our

2830

02:32:56,080 --> 02:32:53,540

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

2831

02:32:58,000 --> 02:32:56,090

are made in America with the new manna

2832

02:32:59,590 --> 02:32:58,010

pack in your home you'll be able to

2833

02:33:02,140 --> 02:32:59,600

sleep at night knowing that you

2834

02:33:05,350 --> 02:33:02,150

protected your family not only have I

2835

02:33:07,450 --> 02:33:05,360

tasted and tested I own it now you can

2836

02:33:09,670 --> 02:33:07,460

too just click on the new manna banner

2837

02:33:11,530 --> 02:33:09,680

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

2838

02:33:13,930 --> 02:33:11,540

promo code Jimmy when you order in

2839

02:33:15,930 --> 02:33:13,940

addition to a discount we'll send you an

2840

02:33:21,160 --> 02:33:15,940

autograph fade to black t-shirt

2841

02:33:24,040 --> 02:33:21,170

seriously gobekli tepe when you take the

2842

02:33:26,380 --> 02:33:24,050

beans from Central America with dashes

2843

02:33:28,810 --> 02:33:26,390

of Indonesian and African mixed in and

2844

02:33:31,870 --> 02:33:28,820

then roast it to the dark side of fade

2845

02:33:35,050 --> 02:33:31,880

to black you create the ultimate brew of

2846

02:33:38,800 --> 02:33:35,060

Fringe introducing the fade to black

2847

02:33:41,410 --> 02:33:38,810

blend from River moon coffee yes River

2848

02:33:43,060 --> 02:33:41,420

moons darkest customized roast was

2849

02:33:46,690 --> 02:33:43,070

created for the love of

2850

02:33:49,210 --> 02:33:46,700

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

2851
02:33:52,450 --> 02:33:49,220
roasting and smoking the beans is in

2852
02:33:56,650 --> 02:33:52,460
every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

2853
02:33:58,340 --> 02:33:56,660
I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

2854
02:34:01,040 --> 02:33:58,350
bittersweet chocolate highlight

2855
02:34:03,800 --> 02:34:01,050
just like the bunker leaning further

2856
02:34:06,410 --> 02:34:03,810
into the darkness of the roast is fade

2857
02:34:08,689 --> 02:34:06,420
to black blend from River moon coffee

2858
02:34:11,599 --> 02:34:08,699
just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

2859
02:34:15,189 --> 02:34:11,609
radio.com and use the promo code F to be

2860
02:34:19,399 --> 02:34:15,199
blend for 15% off of your order today

2861
02:34:21,439 --> 02:34:19,409
gobekli tepe hey can we talk about

2862
02:34:24,530 --> 02:34:21,449
something serious for a minute your age

2863
02:34:27,019 --> 02:34:24,540

getting old has its perks but remember

2864

02:34:29,030 --> 02:34:27,029

being a few years younger you know your

2865

02:34:30,920 --> 02:34:29,040

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

2866

02:34:32,899 --> 02:34:30,930

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

2867

02:34:35,179 --> 02:34:32,909

haunting you and you just felt better

2868

02:34:37,849 --> 02:34:35,189

well we can't turn back the clocks and

2869

02:34:40,010 --> 02:34:37,859

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

2870

02:34:43,160 --> 02:34:40,020

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

2871

02:34:45,200 --> 02:34:43,170

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

2872

02:34:46,880 --> 02:34:45,210

doctor formulated daily supplement that

2873

02:34:48,590 --> 02:34:46,890

helps your body maintain its peak

2874

02:34:51,229 --> 02:34:48,600

performance and fight the aging process

2875

02:34:52,729 --> 02:34:51,239

imagine sleeping better looking better

2876

02:34:55,189 --> 02:34:52,739

and feeling better

2877

02:34:57,139 --> 02:34:55,199

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

2878

02:34:59,840 --> 02:34:57,149

thousands of people just like you at

2879

02:35:02,330 --> 02:34:59,850

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

2880

02:35:03,859 --> 02:35:02,340

the holidays are coming imagine how it

2881

02:35:05,630 --> 02:35:03,869

will feel when your family and friends

2882

02:35:06,260 --> 02:35:05,640

are asking you what you did to look so

2883

02:35:08,689 --> 02:35:06,270

good

2884

02:35:10,550 --> 02:35:08,699

your secret will be nature's youth RSF

2885

02:35:12,979 --> 02:35:10,560

it's time to start looking better and

2886

02:35:15,380 --> 02:35:12,989

feeling better learn more in order your

2887

02:35:25,119 --> 02:35:15,390

nature's use RSS at nature's youth Calm

2888

02:35:30,170 --> 02:35:28,819

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2889

02:35:40,999 --> 02:35:30,180

born this way

2890

02:35:44,400 --> 02:35:41,009

kera radio.com this is KJ CRA Jimmy

2891

02:35:44,410 --> 02:35:56,160

[Music]

2892

02:36:09,551 --> 02:36:01,120

welcome back fade to black ll später

2893

02:36:17,261 --> 02:36:09,561

night 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 3 2 3 2 7 5 9

2894

02:36:21,341 --> 02:36:17,271

6 9 5 or 8 1 8 9 - 1 6 9 - 9 like

2895

02:36:24,370 --> 02:36:21,351

Jordans tweet here spoken and of course

2896

02:36:28,270 --> 02:36:24,380

I did the famous rhymes with Dakin

2897

02:36:34,570 --> 02:36:28,280

rockin rhymes with ass pokken it's

2898

02:36:40,961 --> 02:36:34,580

really cool that's ok 3 2 3 18 5 5 0 4 5

2899

02:36:46,110 --> 02:36:40,971

3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 or 8 1 8 9 20 1 6 9

2900

02:36:50,650 --> 02:36:46,120

- 9 and going back to this T te si

2901
02:36:54,751 --> 02:36:50,660
announcement from Tom DeLonge today I do

2902
02:36:58,450 --> 02:36:54,761
want to stress I'm not in any way

2903
02:37:00,041 --> 02:36:58,460
bagging I'm not I don't I don't want to

2904
02:37:02,620 --> 02:37:00,051
give that impression and I certainly

2905
02:37:06,520 --> 02:37:02,630
don't want to influence any of you ok my

2906
02:37:10,751 --> 02:37:06,530
opinion is my opinion what what I want

2907
02:37:16,390 --> 02:37:10,761
to stress one more time if you are in

2908
02:37:19,270 --> 02:37:16,400
possession of stuff that is not from

2909
02:37:22,841 --> 02:37:19,280
this planet that came off of let's be

2910
02:37:26,950 --> 02:37:22,851
clear here from a craft that was not

2911
02:37:31,360 --> 02:37:26,960
built on this planet and arrived here

2912
02:37:33,820 --> 02:37:31,370
off of off planet extraterrestrial

2913
02:37:36,220 --> 02:37:33,830

that's it if you are in possession of

2914

02:37:39,791 --> 02:37:36,230

that then you go public with it that's

2915

02:37:42,390 --> 02:37:39,801

what you do that's it that's what I

2916

02:37:45,310 --> 02:37:42,400

would do that

2917

02:37:46,301 --> 02:37:45,320

everything that TT si is about that's

2918

02:37:49,030 --> 02:37:46,311

what I would do

2919

02:37:51,370 --> 02:37:49,040

man if I was the CEO of this company and

2920

02:37:56,350 --> 02:37:51,380

I've got the I've don't beat around the

2921

02:38:02,140 --> 02:37:56,360

bush you don't do any of it no and what

2922

02:38:04,330 --> 02:38:02,150

what what I don't like hearing from well

2923

02:38:05,980 --> 02:38:04,340

you know you can't you can't you know

2924

02:38:08,140 --> 02:38:05,990

you just can't bring this stuff forward

2925

02:38:09,389 --> 02:38:08,150

you know you can't bring it public you

2926

02:38:11,219 --> 02:38:09,399

know you just can't

2927

02:38:15,630 --> 02:38:11,229

handle it that way we've got to do it

2928

02:38:21,809 --> 02:38:15,640

another way no you don't who is running

2929

02:38:25,279 --> 02:38:21,819

that company if that's me I I call I

2930

02:38:29,099 --> 02:38:25,289

call the press conference I use my

2931

02:38:32,729 --> 02:38:29,109

public relations firm I bring everybody

2932

02:38:36,179 --> 02:38:32,739

there live television here's what we've

2933

02:38:40,229 --> 02:38:36,189

got this came from a flying saucer

2934

02:38:45,659 --> 02:38:40,239

and here it is this is the material and

2935

02:38:47,939 --> 02:38:45,669

it was given to us by the Pentagon they

2936

02:38:51,599 --> 02:38:47,949

released it to us it came from this

2937

02:38:55,170 --> 02:38:51,609

craft that crashed and on this date and

2938

02:38:58,050 --> 02:38:55,180

here it is this is it we're gonna figure

2939

02:39:00,239 --> 02:38:58,060

this out and we're gonna go into the

2940

02:39:02,399 --> 02:39:00,249

commercial sector with it and we're

2941

02:39:05,670 --> 02:39:02,409

gonna build what we're gonna build with

2942

02:39:09,300 --> 02:39:05,680

it and this is our our donation to

2943

02:39:11,460 --> 02:39:09,310

humanity stock and TTS a goes through

2944

02:39:14,189 --> 02:39:11,470

the roof they've got all the funding

2945

02:39:16,260 --> 02:39:14,199

that they need and that is the end of

2946

02:39:21,630 --> 02:39:16,270

the story that's it there is nothing

2947

02:39:24,870 --> 02:39:21,640

else here to to discuss that's it and I

2948

02:39:27,899 --> 02:39:24,880

know I'm right I am right on this there

2949

02:39:33,449 --> 02:39:27,909

is nothing to argue about here nothing

2950

02:39:36,199 --> 02:39:33,459

let's go to area code six one eight you

2951
02:39:39,300 --> 02:39:36,209
are up next on fader block who's calling

2952
02:39:42,210 --> 02:39:39,310
my name is David hey

2953
02:39:43,199 --> 02:39:42,220
you guys talk about area 51 and stuff is

2954
02:39:47,609 --> 02:39:43,209
that in Nevada

2955
02:39:51,359 --> 02:39:47,619
yes it is is it driving distance from

2956
02:39:55,800 --> 02:39:51,369
Las Vegas it's yeah it is of course it's

2957
02:39:59,010 --> 02:39:55,810
off maybe a hundred miles north just

2958
02:40:00,989 --> 02:39:59,020
drive I think that's the base my dad was

2959
02:40:02,340 --> 02:40:00,999
calling me all the time and telling me

2960
02:40:05,219 --> 02:40:02,350
about oh really

2961
02:40:07,739 --> 02:40:05,229
What did he say about it my father was

2962
02:40:10,559 --> 02:40:07,749
in law enforcement the Marines and he

2963
02:40:13,620 --> 02:40:10,569

worked at a special high classified Base

2964

02:40:15,300 --> 02:40:13,630

in Nevada before he transferred each he

2965

02:40:17,090 --> 02:40:15,310

seen stuff there that was so bad he

2966

02:40:20,729 --> 02:40:17,100

transferred out to a law enforcement

2967

02:40:22,769 --> 02:40:20,739

division and even when he went to the

2968

02:40:23,430 --> 02:40:22,779

FBI training academy in Atlanta Georgia

2969

02:40:25,530 --> 02:40:23,440

he was

2970

02:40:27,841 --> 02:40:25,540

calling me on his drop phone because he

2971

02:40:30,751 --> 02:40:27,851

said the crooks used drop phones so he's

2972

02:40:32,700 --> 02:40:30,761

always carrying 100 yeah yeah he said

2973

02:40:34,921 --> 02:40:32,710

they gave him security clearance and

2974

02:40:36,421 --> 02:40:34,931

hooked him up to lie-detector tests

2975

02:40:39,511 --> 02:40:36,431

about every month to month and a half

2976

02:40:42,930 --> 02:40:39,521

mm-hmm and he told me an example of how

2977

02:40:44,820 --> 02:40:42,940

secure this base was they were hooked

2978

02:40:48,301 --> 02:40:44,830

messing around on the computer one day

2979

02:40:50,761 --> 02:40:48,311

him and another security guy and he said

2980

02:40:52,081 --> 02:40:50,771

we got off off the base somehow and he

2981

02:40:54,270 --> 02:40:52,091

goes I don't think we should be doing

2982

02:40:56,341 --> 02:40:54,280

this and the guy says oh no it's fine

2983

02:40:58,980 --> 02:40:56,351

it's cool he came in the next morning

2984

02:41:01,350 --> 02:40:58,990

the desk was cleared off the computer

2985

02:41:04,621 --> 02:41:01,360

was gone and he never seen Mac security

2986

02:41:07,650 --> 02:41:04,631

art again he was his friend he never

2987

02:41:09,871 --> 02:41:07,660

seen him again I believe then that

2988

02:41:12,780 --> 02:41:09,881

happened okay

2989

02:41:15,060 --> 02:41:12,790

he was scared because he realized he was

2990

02:41:16,980 --> 02:41:15,070

talking me on a web-based phone and he

2991

02:41:19,230 --> 02:41:16,990

was worried afterwards because I hooked

2992

02:41:22,110 --> 02:41:19,240

him up to a web-based phone when they

2993

02:41:24,390 --> 02:41:22,120

first came out he told me about these

2994

02:41:26,461 --> 02:41:24,400

fire pits that they burn liquids that

2995

02:41:28,680 --> 02:41:26,471

were in barrels mm-hmm and his stuff

2996

02:41:31,081 --> 02:41:28,690

turned blue and it burned for weeks and

2997

02:41:34,051 --> 02:41:31,091

they had to stand there and watch it and

2998

02:41:36,690 --> 02:41:34,061

guard it the whole time he told me about

2999

02:41:39,060 --> 02:41:36,700

when they worked on the runway and they

3000

02:41:40,530 --> 02:41:39,070

had cement trucks coming in and they had

3001
02:41:44,400 --> 02:41:40,540
to guard them and we're not allowed to

3002
02:41:46,261 --> 02:41:44,410
go no we're just there but he was afraid

3003
02:41:48,270 --> 02:41:46,271
he was gonna get caught doing illegal

3004
02:41:52,051 --> 02:41:48,280
stuff because that's what he would do on

3005
02:41:54,810 --> 02:41:52,061
the side what he did imply we got under

3006
02:41:57,240 --> 02:41:54,820
discussion about why stop going this

3007
02:42:00,570 --> 02:41:57,250
certain thing psychology in college and

3008
02:42:03,030 --> 02:42:00,580
it had to do with the autopsy classes

3009
02:42:05,881 --> 02:42:03,040
and he basically told me that they were

3010
02:42:09,661 --> 02:42:05,891
using cadavers for testing now he said

3011
02:42:11,940 --> 02:42:09,671
that's one thing he said but he said I

3012
02:42:14,100 --> 02:42:11,950
killed people I killed women and

3013
02:42:18,421 --> 02:42:14,110

children I did things for my government

3014

02:42:21,121 --> 02:42:18,431

I was a cop I busted heads open he said

3015

02:42:23,730 --> 02:42:21,131

but the things he's seen in that hangar

3016

02:42:26,490 --> 02:42:23,740

should not be honest planet really he

3017

02:42:30,690 --> 02:42:26,500

said this should not be here but did it

3018

02:42:33,360 --> 02:42:30,700

you never say it was et he would not

3019

02:42:35,761 --> 02:42:33,370

come out and exactly say exactly what it

3020

02:42:37,330 --> 02:42:35,771

was he just said it should not be here

3021

02:42:41,050 --> 02:42:37,340

interest

3022

02:42:44,110 --> 02:42:41,060

gonna tell you I'll tell you about what

3023

02:42:45,700 --> 02:42:44,120

why he told me I can talk about all the

3024

02:42:48,340 --> 02:42:45,710

stuff he told me about all the stuff I

3025

02:42:49,390 --> 02:42:48,350

witnessed because he used to meet me in

3026

02:42:52,090 --> 02:42:49,400

his squad car

3027

02:42:53,950 --> 02:42:52,100

when he got out of Vietnam ever since I

3028

02:42:57,210 --> 02:42:53,960

was seven so when kids were in school I

3029

02:43:02,530 --> 02:42:57,220

was watching the cops in Chicago okay

3030

02:43:04,600 --> 02:43:02,540

and and they I had a call from somebody

3031

02:43:08,170 --> 02:43:04,610

if I were to give me his name off he

3032

02:43:13,450 --> 02:43:08,180

just passed away from some rare crazy

3033

02:43:17,200 --> 02:43:13,460

lung illness and I closed down his VA

3034

02:43:20,469 --> 02:43:17,210

records they we can't find nothing about

3035

02:43:23,170 --> 02:43:20,479

him being dead he said if I don't call

3036

02:43:25,000 --> 02:43:23,180

you making sure you don't talk to

3037

02:43:28,660 --> 02:43:25,010

anybody after every week or two that

3038

02:43:31,270 --> 02:43:28,670

means I'm dead we finally he sent me the

3039

02:43:34,120 --> 02:43:31,280

message of where he put all his a will

3040

02:43:37,630 --> 02:43:34,130

and all his information I had to call

3041

02:43:40,510 --> 02:43:37,640

the government place that they buried

3042

02:43:42,910 --> 02:43:40,520

him and even the lady said this is a

3043

02:43:46,030 --> 02:43:42,920

strangest thing they had him brought

3044

02:43:48,880 --> 02:43:46,040

here cremated immediately buried

3045

02:43:51,040 --> 02:43:48,890

immediately with no ceremony now here's

3046

02:43:53,469 --> 02:43:51,050

the guy who had gotten two medals by two

3047

02:43:55,540 --> 02:43:53,479

presidents mm-hmm in all kinds of

3048

02:43:58,830 --> 02:43:55,550

combinations and you had no ceremony

3049

02:44:01,480 --> 02:43:58,840

even as friends didn't even know you did

3050

02:44:03,850 --> 02:44:01,490

know and we still to this day cannot

3051

02:44:05,890 --> 02:44:03,860

find nothing on no death notices no

3052

02:44:07,330 --> 02:44:05,900

nothing if I didn't call and he didn't

3053

02:44:10,420 --> 02:44:07,340

give me that information I never would

3054

02:44:13,560 --> 02:44:10,430

have found out right right and that you

3055

02:44:19,120 --> 02:44:13,570

know as crazy as that may sound to you

3056

02:44:21,040 --> 02:44:19,130

that type of thing goes on a pretty

3057

02:44:25,360 --> 02:44:21,050

common place inside of the military I'll

3058

02:44:27,400 --> 02:44:25,370

give you an example if they want you

3059

02:44:29,860 --> 02:44:27,410

let's say you're in the military right

3060

02:44:34,890 --> 02:44:29,870

and you're you're excelling at different

3061

02:44:38,980 --> 02:44:34,900

things and they want you to go into

3062

02:44:42,250 --> 02:44:38,990

another program I mentioned the CIA was

3063

02:44:45,660 --> 02:44:42,260

created on this day back in 1947 at the

3064

02:44:48,430 --> 02:44:45,670

beginning of the show the CIA does

3065

02:44:49,389 --> 02:44:48,440

clandestine operations overseas we know

3066

02:44:52,090 --> 02:44:49,399

that that's

3067

02:44:53,739 --> 02:44:52,100

they do it's their job it's no big deal

3068

02:44:55,870 --> 02:44:53,749

we understand that well it's a big deal

3069

02:44:59,109 --> 02:44:55,880

what I'm saying is it's very common

3070

02:45:02,949 --> 02:44:59,119

knowledge today now let's say they want

3071

02:45:05,710 --> 02:45:02,959

you to be a part of one of these teams

3072

02:45:09,760 --> 02:45:05,720

overseas and you are in the military

3073

02:45:13,479 --> 02:45:09,770

what do they do they kill you that's it

3074

02:45:17,620 --> 02:45:13,489

they don't kill you physically but they

3075

02:45:19,779 --> 02:45:17,630

remove you from the military possibly

3076

02:45:24,340 --> 02:45:19,789

deceased but your records and everything

3077

02:45:27,809 --> 02:45:24,350

are completely buried you are taken out

3078

02:45:30,849 --> 02:45:27,819

of the military now and put into the

3079

02:45:32,590 --> 02:45:30,859

clandestine black program where there's

3080

02:45:35,409 --> 02:45:32,600

not going to be a paper trail for you

3081

02:45:39,790 --> 02:45:35,419

and it just may be that they tell your

3082

02:45:41,800 --> 02:45:39,800

family that you're missing right missing

3083

02:45:44,679 --> 02:45:41,810

an action something happened we don't

3084

02:45:48,929 --> 02:45:44,689

have his body so are you officially dead

3085

02:45:52,779 --> 02:45:48,939

maybe maybe not but you are now able to

3086

02:45:55,510 --> 02:45:52,789

go into another program and be used

3087

02:45:57,939 --> 02:45:55,520

overseas where you are invisible and

3088

02:46:01,050 --> 02:45:57,949

this is this is a practice that happens

3089

02:46:05,170 --> 02:46:01,060

all the time they have to be able to

3090

02:46:07,569 --> 02:46:05,180

take you and and move you around without

3091

02:46:08,590 --> 02:46:07,579

having your identity follow you well how

3092

02:46:13,330 --> 02:46:08,600

would they do that

3093

02:46:16,239 --> 02:46:13,340

right missing an act yes yeah I don't

3094

02:46:18,550 --> 02:46:16,249

think they knew he was telling me all

3095

02:46:21,489 --> 02:46:18,560

this stuff calling me and telling me all

3096

02:46:23,500 --> 02:46:21,499

this stuff or had me in his car with him

3097

02:46:28,689 --> 02:46:23,510

I you know he used to go take deliveries

3098

02:46:30,849 --> 02:46:28,699

a loss at Elmo's but and even when they

3099

02:46:33,040 --> 02:46:30,859

had him in when Vietnam first started

3100

02:46:35,920 --> 02:46:33,050

they ordered them to kill not just

3101

02:46:38,409 --> 02:46:35,930

starved women and children to kill them

3102

02:46:40,389 --> 02:46:38,419

because of state this way they starved

3103

02:46:43,000 --> 02:46:40,399

them gave him one meal a day and if they

3104

02:46:45,399 --> 02:46:43,010

got kind of antsy they can kill him

3105

02:46:47,920 --> 02:46:45,409

before they would get mad enough to pick

3106

02:46:49,899 --> 02:46:47,930

up a weapon so he had pictures of these

3107

02:46:53,439 --> 02:46:49,909

things that he showed me when I was kid

3108

02:46:56,199 --> 02:46:53,449

hmm yeah hey you know No so let me uh

3109

02:47:00,010 --> 02:46:56,209

I'll go back to finish what I was doing

3110

02:47:02,770 --> 02:47:00,020

no it's okay it's okay which is this if

3111

02:47:04,570 --> 02:47:02,780

you are in

3112

02:47:06,820 --> 02:47:04,580

these programs you've been moved from

3113

02:47:09,490 --> 02:47:06,830

the military you know whatever Marines

3114

02:47:12,040 --> 02:47:09,500

army and now you're doing some kind of

3115

02:47:17,110 --> 02:47:12,050

black project overseas and you are

3116

02:47:19,540 --> 02:47:17,120

killed what do you do you can't you see

3117

02:47:22,740 --> 02:47:19,550

what I'm saying so now they've got to

3118

02:47:25,841 --> 02:47:22,750

deal with this in a certain way like

3119

02:47:28,030 --> 02:47:25,851

you're this person that you were just

3120

02:47:29,860 --> 02:47:28,040

talking about right and so you're gonna

3121

02:47:31,900 --> 02:47:29,870

have to have a ceremony somewhere you

3122

02:47:35,051 --> 02:47:31,910

can't invite friends and family and

3123

02:47:38,650 --> 02:47:35,061

other people in the military that that

3124

02:47:41,100 --> 02:47:38,660

were with him you can't and so now

3125

02:47:45,490 --> 02:47:41,110

that's going to be some kind of

3126

02:47:47,560 --> 02:47:45,500

clandestine right no autopsy cremate the

3127

02:47:51,100 --> 02:47:47,570

body put it in the ground probably

3128

02:47:55,751 --> 02:47:51,110

unmarked grave and and then how its

3129

02:47:59,501 --> 02:47:55,761

dealt with and I'm sure that this goes

3130

02:48:00,700 --> 02:47:59,511

down every single day and that's it and

3131

02:48:02,230 --> 02:48:00,710

they're gonna sign you up they're gonna

3132

02:48:05,320 --> 02:48:02,240

go okay now this is what's gonna happen

3133

02:48:07,330 --> 02:48:05,330

with you okay you're gonna go over here

3134

02:48:09,490 --> 02:48:07,340

we're gonna take care of you this is you

3135

02:48:11,711 --> 02:48:09,500

know this is the program that you're

3136

02:48:15,070 --> 02:48:11,721

going into the old you doesn't exist

3137

02:48:17,230 --> 02:48:15,080

anymore so we're gonna have to notify

3138

02:48:18,570 --> 02:48:17,240

your family that you know you were

3139

02:48:22,390 --> 02:48:18,580

missing in action

3140

02:48:25,120 --> 02:48:22,400

you know you died in a in a training

3141

02:48:28,120 --> 02:48:25,130

exercise you know and that's how they

3142

02:48:30,790 --> 02:48:28,130

staff this other this other force and

3143

02:48:33,341 --> 02:48:30,800

that's that's my take I don't think I'm

3144

02:48:35,890 --> 02:48:33,351

very far off the mark and what I am

3145

02:48:38,020 --> 02:48:35,900

saying here and and what you just said

3146

02:48:39,910 --> 02:48:38,030

to me doesn't surprise me at all so I

3147

02:48:41,921 --> 02:48:39,920

can tell you other things real quick

3148

02:48:43,841 --> 02:48:41,931

yeah real quick I've got a bunch of

3149

02:48:49,240 --> 02:48:43,851

calls on hold is your dad still in the

3150

02:48:51,341 --> 02:48:49,250

FBI he supposedly died he transferred to

3151

02:48:54,341 --> 02:48:51,351

federal law enforcement the thing is

3152

02:48:56,350 --> 02:48:54,351

before 9/11 the month before 9/11 he

3153

02:49:00,251 --> 02:48:56,360

told me about the black suit the guys in

3154

02:49:02,740 --> 02:49:00,261

black fatigues training them he said he

3155

02:49:06,551 --> 02:49:02,750

was called and he detained five Arab

3156

02:49:09,310 --> 02:49:06,561

gentleman's canvassing the hoover base

3157

02:49:11,950 --> 02:49:09,320

that month before and they were it

3158

02:49:14,560 --> 02:49:11,960

caught he he watched him and they win in

3159

02:49:16,120 --> 02:49:14,570

the classified areas he pulled them

3160

02:49:18,190 --> 02:49:16,130

aside and detained

3161

02:49:21,730 --> 02:49:18,200

he was ordered by the upper us to let

3162

02:49:23,770 --> 02:49:21,740

them go Wow he was ordered to let them

3163

02:49:25,690 --> 02:49:23,780

go and he told me I don't know what's

3164

02:49:28,000 --> 02:49:25,700

going on they said we're gonna get a lot

3165

02:49:29,440 --> 02:49:28,010

of power after it and I said well my

3166

02:49:32,080 --> 02:49:29,450

brother's asking me to get on a plane he

3167

02:49:32,620 --> 02:49:32,090

do not get on a plane do not get on a

3168

02:49:34,030 --> 02:49:32,630

plane

3169

02:49:35,980 --> 02:49:34,040

my brother said look I'm gonna pick you

3170

02:49:38,139 --> 02:49:35,990

up from Dallas and I'll take you back

3171

02:49:41,380 --> 02:49:38,149

you know and I said no he said don't get

3172

02:49:44,560 --> 02:49:41,390

on a plane you know he was dead serious

3173

02:49:45,429 --> 02:49:44,570

Wow and he said his buddies that were

3174

02:49:47,440 --> 02:49:45,439

watching

3175

02:49:50,170 --> 02:49:47,450

they told him three of those guys that

3176

02:49:53,380 --> 02:49:50,180

he had they were under surveillance and

3177

02:49:55,860 --> 02:49:53,390

he said later on he said I knew it three

3178

02:49:58,030 --> 02:49:55,870

of those guys were on those points

3179

02:49:59,260 --> 02:49:58,040

ordered them to let them go

3180

02:50:02,560 --> 02:49:59,270

it's interesting what you said about

3181

02:50:06,580 --> 02:50:02,570

area 51 though the pits with the you

3182

02:50:08,860 --> 02:50:06,590

know that burned for two weeks that that

3183

02:50:10,570 --> 02:50:08,870

that that is something that they did out

3184

02:50:13,719 --> 02:50:10,580

there there were so many dangerous

3185

02:50:15,639 --> 02:50:13,729

materials and things that these planes

3186

02:50:18,730 --> 02:50:15,649

that they're testing out there crash or

3187

02:50:21,850 --> 02:50:18,740

whatever you know and I never thought

3188

02:50:25,120 --> 02:50:21,860

thought but he said I never seen stuff

3189

02:50:29,139 --> 02:50:25,130

burn like that and so long run had this

3190

02:50:31,469 --> 02:50:29,149

awful smell and he said it didn't give

3191

02:50:34,060 --> 02:50:31,479

us no protective equipment or nothing

3192

02:50:36,460 --> 02:50:34,070

hmm and the cement trucks too that's

3193

02:50:40,330 --> 02:50:36,470

very interesting that's very interesting

3194

02:50:42,730 --> 02:50:40,340

so yeah area 51 Nevada groom Lake you

3195

02:50:46,360 --> 02:50:42,740

can look at it you can probably well

3196

02:50:48,910 --> 02:50:46,370

Google Earth groom Lake and it'll take

3197

02:50:52,389 --> 02:50:48,920

you right there or area 51 you can look

3198

02:50:54,940 --> 02:50:52,399

at it all right thanks man thank you man

3199

02:50:57,010 --> 02:50:54,950

what's your name David

3200

02:51:00,460 --> 02:50:57,020

thank you David have a great night and

3201
02:51:03,760 --> 02:51:00,470
we'll see Monday on fade to black let's

3202
02:51:05,710 --> 02:51:03,770
see let's go here area code three six

3203
02:51:11,100 --> 02:51:05,720
zero you're up next on fade to black

3204
02:51:12,910 --> 02:51:11,110
who's calling oh hi tonight how are you

3205
02:51:17,830 --> 02:51:12,920
hi I'm good

3206
02:51:20,350 --> 02:51:17,840
um from what I'm gathering a lot of

3207
02:51:23,550 --> 02:51:20,360
people never heard my Bigfoot story and

3208
02:51:25,690 --> 02:51:23,560
I was gonna call in on Monday but

3209
02:51:27,550 --> 02:51:25,700
sometimes when you have a guest it's

3210
02:51:29,890 --> 02:51:27,560
pretty hard to get through after the

3211
02:51:34,690 --> 02:51:29,900
guest is done so I decided to go

3212
02:51:37,980 --> 02:51:34,700
and pollens 9 okay what is it okay so we

3213
02:51:43,630 --> 02:51:37,990

were up camping in the Olympic Mountains

3214

02:51:49,030 --> 02:51:43,640

Hamma Hamma round and I posted a video

3215

02:51:53,170 --> 02:51:49,040

on Twitter that was the best thing I can

3216

02:51:56,710 --> 02:51:53,180

come up with that was similar to what we

3217

02:51:59,380 --> 02:51:56,720

heard will tell me and I told this story

3218

02:52:01,210 --> 02:51:59,390

I told this story before but I think

3219

02:52:04,801 --> 02:52:01,220

there's a lot of people that didn't hear

3220

02:52:10,930 --> 02:52:04,811

it because it was a few years ago okay

3221

02:52:13,570 --> 02:52:10,940

so we went up camping up there and why

3222

02:52:16,240 --> 02:52:13,580

were camping we're listening to at the

3223

02:52:22,390 --> 02:52:16,250

time my husband was in doing the country

3224

02:52:23,830 --> 02:52:22,400

music thing so the radio was on and we

3225

02:52:27,400 --> 02:52:23,840

were just sitting there you know having

3226

02:52:30,761 --> 02:52:27,410

a couple drinks and what-have-you and we

3227

02:52:34,720 --> 02:52:30,771

heard he heard this noise and it was

3228

02:52:39,180 --> 02:52:34,730

like this weird like growling howling

3229

02:52:42,850 --> 02:52:39,190

noise and he walked up to the truck and

3230

02:52:44,591 --> 02:52:42,860

he set the music off well I found out

3231

02:52:47,490 --> 02:52:44,601

later that when he walked up to the

3232

02:52:51,910 --> 02:52:47,500

truck he heard here he smelled like this

3233

02:52:53,980 --> 02:52:51,920

really kind of pungent smelling thing he

3234

02:52:56,650 --> 02:52:53,990

said it smelled awful I didn't know that

3235

02:52:59,051 --> 02:52:56,660

too later but when we go up in the

3236

02:53:03,570 --> 02:52:59,061

mountains we always he always brings his

3237

02:53:08,020 --> 02:53:03,580

gun with him because of bears and you

3238

02:53:13,301 --> 02:53:08,030

know what have you just in case so he

3239

02:53:15,940 --> 02:53:13,311

has a 45 on him and he heard the singing

3240

02:53:18,850 --> 02:53:15,950

and the him is like what is that and you

3241

02:53:23,980 --> 02:53:18,860

shut off the radio and we're listening

3242

02:53:26,200 --> 02:53:23,990

and it was something we've both been we

3243

02:53:29,170 --> 02:53:26,210

live in Washington so we we've both been

3244

02:53:33,810 --> 02:53:29,180

in the woods all our lives and have

3245

02:53:37,990 --> 02:53:33,820

never heard any noise like this ever and

3246

02:53:40,060 --> 02:53:38,000

he's a hunter and everything so we wait

3247

02:53:41,610 --> 02:53:40,070

two men what did you hear what it sound

3248

02:53:43,001 --> 02:53:41,620

like

3249

02:53:47,531 --> 02:53:43,011

it was

3250

02:53:51,600 --> 02:53:47,541

this grunting growling noise I don't

3251
02:53:54,881 --> 02:53:51,610
even know how to explain it but if you I

3252
02:53:58,511 --> 02:53:54,891
copied a link to a video that somebody

3253
02:54:00,911 --> 02:53:58,521
heard in Oregon and it was the whole it

3254
02:54:03,731 --> 02:54:00,921
was the closest thing that I could find

3255
02:54:09,551 --> 02:54:03,741
what we heard is that what we heard was

3256
02:54:13,121 --> 02:54:09,561
like more of a deep deeper grunting

3257
02:54:16,270 --> 02:54:13,131
growling noise I I mean I couldn't even

3258
02:54:20,560 --> 02:54:16,280
recreate it if I tried okay so I've got

3259
02:54:25,871 --> 02:54:20,570
I've got it here okay how long is this

3260
02:54:29,321 --> 02:54:25,881
video um it's about like five minutes or

3261
02:54:34,390 --> 02:54:29,331
something I think basically the idea I

3262
02:54:37,451 --> 02:54:34,400
can't play right but the kid and the

3263
02:54:40,871 --> 02:54:37,461

father in Oregon were hearing something

3264

02:54:44,411 --> 02:54:40,881

in the woods and they had their dog with

3265

02:54:46,211 --> 02:54:44,421

him and they were like basically we got

3266

02:54:48,520 --> 02:54:46,221

to get the hell out of here before that

3267

02:54:51,881 --> 02:54:48,530

thing gets up with us well what happened

3268

02:54:54,301 --> 02:54:51,891

with you okay so after you heard this

3269

02:54:58,031 --> 02:54:54,311

what happened next

3270

02:54:59,501 --> 02:54:58,041

so like I said they went and went up and

3271

02:55:02,291 --> 02:54:59,511

turned off the radio and everything and

3272

02:55:04,421 --> 02:55:02,301

we were just listening to it and I was

3273

02:55:07,001 --> 02:55:04,431

like that's Bigfoot it's got to be

3274

02:55:10,151 --> 02:55:07,011

there's nothing there's nothing in the

3275

02:55:14,140 --> 02:55:10,161

woods that sounds like that and and so

3276
02:55:17,801 --> 02:55:14,150
I'm like really intrigued and my husband

3277
02:55:21,461 --> 02:55:17,811
was ready to get the F out of there like

3278
02:55:23,651 --> 02:55:21,471
now right he had heard big stories

3279
02:55:26,531 --> 02:55:23,661
before but he never really believed them

3280
02:55:29,941 --> 02:55:26,541
and then we heard this thing and he's

3281
02:55:33,491 --> 02:55:29,951
like no I'm gone

3282
02:55:37,151 --> 02:55:33,501
and even like I said he had a pistol on

3283
02:55:40,600 --> 02:55:37,161
him and he was so so freaked out that he

3284
02:55:45,401 --> 02:55:40,610
wanted to leave right then but you

3285
02:55:46,720 --> 02:55:45,411
didn't know I yeah I kind of calmed him

3286
02:55:49,841 --> 02:55:46,730
down a little bit and talked him into

3287
02:55:51,581 --> 02:55:49,851
saying did it continue did you go into

3288
02:55:56,980 --> 02:55:51,591

the woods why didn't you go and did you

3289

02:55:59,700 --> 02:55:56,990

go into the woods no it was it was at my

3290

02:56:02,051 --> 02:55:59,710

there was a river right beside us and

3291

02:56:04,360 --> 02:56:02,061

whatever this was was on the other side

3292

02:56:09,011 --> 02:56:04,370

of the river well there was two of them

3293

02:56:10,890 --> 02:56:09,021

and and they were basically howling back

3294

02:56:14,261 --> 02:56:10,900

and forth to each other

3295

02:56:16,390 --> 02:56:14,271

and as they were howling back and forth

3296

02:56:19,660 --> 02:56:16,400

they were going up the mountain we kept

3297

02:56:23,790 --> 02:56:19,670

hearing them up further and up further

3298

02:56:26,740 --> 02:56:23,800

and up further up the mountain and

3299

02:56:28,450 --> 02:56:26,750

didn't you have flashlights why do you

3300

02:56:32,290 --> 02:56:28,460

know was there a reason why you didn't

3301
02:56:35,530 --> 02:56:32,300
you know try to chase it down no it was

3302
02:56:39,580 --> 02:56:35,540
it was just probably far enough away

3303
02:56:41,950 --> 02:56:39,590
from us it might have been like yeah I'm

3304
02:56:44,770 --> 02:56:41,960
kind of bad at distances but it would

3305
02:56:46,511 --> 02:56:44,780
have been like probably 50 yards or

3306
02:56:48,881 --> 02:56:46,521
something on the other side of the

3307
02:56:52,301 --> 02:56:48,891
mountain or on the other side of the

3308
02:56:55,930 --> 02:56:52,311
creek excuse me right right but it was

3309
02:56:59,080 --> 02:56:55,940
far enough away where we couldn't go see

3310
02:57:02,711 --> 02:56:59,090
what it was but the fact that when he

3311
02:57:06,400 --> 02:57:02,721
went up to the truck and shut the radio

3312
02:57:07,961 --> 02:57:06,410
off and he smelled something it may have

3313
02:57:12,761 --> 02:57:07,971

been a little closer than we might have

3314

02:57:14,921 --> 02:57:12,771

thought it was do you regret not you

3315

02:57:18,640 --> 02:57:14,931

know not trying to find out and going

3316

02:57:21,910 --> 02:57:18,650

after it a little bit well the only

3317

02:57:23,860 --> 02:57:21,920

thing that I regret is that we we had

3318

02:57:26,430 --> 02:57:23,870

but we've been up there a few days and

3319

02:57:29,770 --> 02:57:26,440

that our cell phones were both dead and

3320

02:57:32,730 --> 02:57:29,780

we didn't get a recording of it right

3321

02:57:37,631 --> 02:57:32,740

right I understand that part for sure

3322

02:57:41,200 --> 02:57:37,641

well I mean if I you know it's hard to

3323

02:57:44,610 --> 02:57:41,210

say you know I might also you know get

3324

02:57:47,680 --> 02:57:44,620

freaked out too and and want to split

3325

02:57:49,211 --> 02:57:47,690

but there's another side to me that says

3326

02:57:53,051 --> 02:57:49,221

you know if you've got an opportunity

3327

02:57:55,450 --> 02:57:53,061

like that then maybe you take advantage

3328

02:57:57,190 --> 02:57:55,460

of it he's got it you know he's got a 45

3329

02:57:59,950 --> 02:57:57,200

you know if you want to feel like you're

3330

02:58:01,570 --> 02:57:59,960

safe I wouldn't suggest shooting Bigfoot

3331

02:58:04,530 --> 02:58:01,580

you know I wouldn't do that you just

3332

02:58:09,120 --> 02:58:04,540

piss him off and and then you'd really

3333

02:58:12,059 --> 02:58:09,130

but but the but if you've you know

3334

02:58:15,990 --> 02:58:12,069

I think I would go I think I would go

3335

02:58:19,170 --> 02:58:16,000

and and chase him down but to put this

3336

02:58:21,780 --> 02:58:19,180

into context he had heard he had heard

3337

02:58:23,760 --> 02:58:21,790

Bigfoot stories you know from his

3338

02:58:26,309 --> 02:58:23,770

cousins and what heaviest throughout the

3339

02:58:30,330 --> 02:58:26,319

years but evidently he didn't really

3340

02:58:35,820 --> 02:58:30,340

believe it but my husband isn't afraid

3341

02:58:37,859 --> 02:58:35,830

of normally anybody or anything and it

3342

02:58:40,620 --> 02:58:37,869

was like ready to get the eff out of

3343

02:58:42,240 --> 02:58:40,630

there well you know I'm sitting here you

3344

02:58:44,700 --> 02:58:42,250

know it's funny because I'm suggesting

3345

02:58:48,090 --> 02:58:44,710

that I would go and chase this sound

3346

02:58:49,710 --> 02:58:48,100

down I wouldn't even get out of bed when

3347

02:58:53,939 --> 02:58:49,720

the toilet seat fell down in our

3348

02:58:56,040 --> 02:58:53,949

bathroom I stayed in bed I'm gonna go

3349

02:59:02,160 --> 02:58:56,050

check that out now why don't you go

3350

02:59:06,090 --> 02:59:02,170

check it out honey no it was like he was

3351
02:59:08,790 --> 02:59:06,100
like absolutely I am leaving I came out

3352
02:59:11,609 --> 02:59:08,800
here and I got him to calm down I said

3353
02:59:13,469 --> 02:59:11,619
well they didn't do anything to us or

3354
02:59:16,260 --> 02:59:13,479
not the end they just always just heard

3355
02:59:21,530 --> 02:59:16,270
of them going up the mountain and

3356
02:59:27,450 --> 02:59:21,540
hollering like these weird it's like a I

3357
02:59:30,300 --> 02:59:27,460
think it's like a bellowing growl at the

3358
02:59:32,729 --> 02:59:30,310
same time it's just a weirdest thing

3359
02:59:36,740 --> 02:59:32,739
ever right right right

3360
02:59:41,280 --> 02:59:36,750
last year when Rita and I were at ESET e

3361
02:59:44,149 --> 02:59:41,290
we get back to our hotel which is right

3362
02:59:47,309 --> 02:59:44,159
next to ESET II and we were there was a

3363
02:59:50,280 --> 02:59:47,319

bench outside of our hotel room so we

3364

02:59:52,109 --> 02:59:50,290

went out and sat down for a minute

3365

02:59:54,090 --> 02:59:52,119

before we went to bed and you know just

3366

02:59:55,229 --> 02:59:54,100

enjoying it's about midnight you know

3367

02:59:58,229 --> 02:59:55,239

maybe 1:00 in the morning

3368

02:59:59,939 --> 02:59:58,239

and it's in the woods we're in the woods

3369

03:00:03,300 --> 02:59:59,949

right and there's a creek out in front

3370

03:00:07,469 --> 03:00:03,310

of the the hotel motel whatever and as

3371

03:00:10,080 --> 03:00:07,479

we were sitting there this wolf started

3372

03:00:13,559 --> 03:00:10,090

howling in front of us from the woods

3373

03:00:16,109 --> 03:00:13,569

and as he starts to howl another one

3374

03:00:21,030 --> 03:00:16,119

does and then another one and I'm not

3375

03:00:22,290 --> 03:00:21,040

kidding after about 10 seconds and there

3376

03:00:24,750 --> 03:00:22,300

was

3377

03:00:27,870 --> 03:00:24,760

there must have been 20 30 40 wolves all

3378

03:00:29,429 --> 03:00:27,880

howling together all the way around us

3379

03:00:31,790 --> 03:00:29,439

and we're sitting there like man you

3380

03:00:34,550 --> 03:00:31,800

just don't know what's in those woods

3381

03:00:36,660 --> 03:00:34,560

right in front of us right

3382

03:00:39,750 --> 03:00:36,670

Washington so we got a lot of weird

3383

03:00:42,059 --> 03:00:39,760

critters up here it was great it was

3384

03:00:44,429 --> 03:00:42,069

beautiful though they were just in

3385

03:00:46,740 --> 03:00:44,439

harmony and they just got louder and

3386

03:00:49,590 --> 03:00:46,750

louder and lasted for about I don't know

3387

03:00:51,990 --> 03:00:49,600

15 20 seconds died away and I'm looking

3388

03:00:54,450 --> 03:00:52,000

at Reed I'm like man you know it it's

3389

03:00:55,849 --> 03:00:54,460

just it's just forest in front of you

3390

03:00:59,010 --> 03:00:55,859

but you just never know what's out there

3391

03:01:01,469 --> 03:00:59,020

thank you for sharing that man no I've

3392

03:01:04,290 --> 03:01:01,479

got I gotta go I gotta say good night I

3393

03:01:07,800 --> 03:01:04,300

gotta I gotta get good night tonight

3394

03:01:10,530 --> 03:01:07,810

we'll see you on Monday okay thank you

3395

03:01:14,070 --> 03:01:10,540

so much yeah I wouldn't even get out of

3396

03:01:17,490 --> 03:01:14,080

bed to go and check out the toilet seat

3397

03:01:18,990 --> 03:01:17,500

that fell down in the bathroom I was I

3398

03:01:21,599 --> 03:01:19,000

was too freaked out I didn't want to

3399

03:01:25,469 --> 03:01:21,609

know what I was going to discover so I'm

3400

03:01:28,889 --> 03:01:25,479

not the tough guy probably that would go

3401
03:01:31,290 --> 03:01:28,899
and and follow Bigfoot up a mountain I

3402
03:01:32,880 --> 03:01:31,300
you know I don't know I don't know I you

3403
03:01:35,820 --> 03:01:32,890
know it depends on how many friends I

3404
03:01:37,290 --> 03:01:35,830
got with me I guess but that's a great

3405
03:01:39,270 --> 03:01:37,300
story right there I guess we're gonna

3406
03:01:41,700 --> 03:01:39,280
find out in about 10 days we're gonna be

3407
03:01:45,650 --> 03:01:41,710
up there a tea set ll you never know

3408
03:01:48,389 --> 03:01:45,660
what's gonna go on up at ecity ranch

3409
03:01:51,670 --> 03:01:48,399
sole tech gathering calm we still got

3410
03:01:53,160 --> 03:01:51,680
some tickets left go and check it out

3411
03:01:55,439 --> 03:01:53,170
[Music]

3412
03:01:57,330 --> 03:01:55,449
betablox executive producers ritika

3413
03:01:59,969 --> 03:01:57,340

Murray on shows produced by him J Palmer

3414

03:02:02,179 --> 03:01:59,979

Nate Denison Bob announcers our Steve

3415

03:02:04,830 --> 03:02:02,189

harder Jean Vitello mark D koba

3416

03:02:07,860 --> 03:02:04,840

webmaster drew the geek music doug

3417

03:02:10,559 --> 03:02:07,870

aldrich intro space boy space boy

3418

03:02:12,620 --> 03:02:10,569

music.com beta-blockers produced by

3419

03:02:16,559 --> 03:02:12,630

kjsurya for the game-changer network

3420

03:02:18,179 --> 03:02:16,569

syndication is k GRA the planet thank

3421

03:02:20,639 --> 03:02:18,189

you to Jon Rappoport

3422

03:02:24,149 --> 03:02:20,649

and everyone who called in and tweeted

3423

03:02:25,740 --> 03:02:24,159

tonight spod cast own a copyright a 2018

3424

03:02:27,439 --> 03:02:25,750

by fade to black in the game changer

3425

03:02:29,610 --> 03:02:27,449

network they cannot be rebroadcast

3426

03:02:31,469 --> 03:02:29,620

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

3427

03:02:33,059 --> 03:02:31,479

the known universe without written

3428

03:02:36,170 --> 03:02:33,069

permission from fade to black of the

3429

03:02:39,719 --> 03:02:36,180

game-changer network until Monday

3430

03:02:42,250 --> 03:02:39,729

everybody have a great safe fun weekend

3431

03:03:02,290 --> 03:02:42,260

go back Lee taffy